Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01/01, 2018, and ending 06/30,20 18 D Employer Identification number C Name of organization B Check (Lenn KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. 22-1773439 Doing business as E Telephone number Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite Name change 500 MARLBORO AVENUE (856) 661-5100 Initial return Final return/ terminated City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Amended 336,348,957 CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002 G Gross receipts \$ Application JOSEPH DEVINE, FACHE H(a) Is this a group return for F Name and address of principal officer Yes X No 1099 WHITEHORSE ROAD VOORHEES, NJ 08043 Yes H(b) Are all subordinates included? X 501(c)(3) If "No." attach a list (see instructions) 501(c) (4947(a)(1) or Tax-exempt status (insert no) Website > WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG H(c) Group exemption number L Year of formation 1965 M State of legal domicile Form of organization X Corporation NJ Trust Association Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities TO FUNCTION AS AN ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTER THAT PROVIDES THE FINEST HEALTHCARE SERVICES WITH EXCELLENT OUTCOMES TO PEOPLE LIVING IN OUR COMMUNITIES. 2 Check this box 🕨 🔛 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets Gover 16. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 13. 4 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b). 0. 5 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a) 350. 6 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary). . . 0 7a 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C) time 12 7h 218,055. b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, lin Prior Year **Current Year** 1,982,466. 772,478. 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 288,705,670. 559,994,023. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 4,606,296. 46,131,822. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d), 687,056. 738,987. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 336,348,957. 567,269,841. Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12 1,942,142. 637,000. Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) . . 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 271,283,952. 145,446,398. Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10). . 16 a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 273,239,087. 132,026,586. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 546,465,181. 278,109,984. Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 20,804,660. 58,238,973. Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12.... Beginning of Current Year End of Year 653,004,165. 859,356,133. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 269,961,566. 430,248,133 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 21 383,042,599. 429,108,000. Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20. Signature Block Part II Under penalties of pergay, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge Sign President Here type or print name and atte Print/Type preparer's name Check Paid self-employed P00642486 SCOTT J MARIANI Preparer Firm's EIN > 22-2027092 Firm's name | WITHUMSMITH+BROWN, PC

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions

Firm's address TWO LOGAN SQUARE, SUITE 2001 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-2726

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

X Yes No Form 990 (2017)

SCANNED JUL

JSA 7E1010 1 000 3308NV U600

Phone no

PAGE 1

215-546-2140

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1773439

For	990 (2017) P	age 2
Pa	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
1	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	X
	ATTACHMENT 1	
	old the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
-	rior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes X	No
2	''Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	¥
3	ervices?Yes X	No
4	: "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure	d h
•	expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to othe total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported	
4a	Code) (Expenses \$250,362,685 Including grants of \$637,000 (Revenue \$288,705,670)	
	XPENSES INCURRED IN PROVIDING EMERGENCY AND MEDICALLY NECESSARY	
	EALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY	
	ANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR BILITY TO PAY. PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S	
	OMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT (STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICES) WHICH NCLUDES DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING THE VARIOUS SERVICES	
	PROVIDED BY THIS ORGANIZATION.	
	KOVIDED BY THIS OKOMIZENITOW.	
4b	Code) (Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4c	Code) (Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)	
	Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4e	otal program service expenses ▶ 250,362,685.	

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Part	IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Х	-
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,		.	
	Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
•	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	' i	Х
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	Х	
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets		i 1	
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete		1	
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		_X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			17
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or]	v
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			v
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	_		17
4.0	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on		1	v
4.0	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		<u> </u>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			v
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х

Form **990** (2017)

Part	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	
		20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated	ĺ ĺ		
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23		X
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b	ا ۱		х
	through 24d and complete Schedule K If "No," go to line 25a	24a		
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year	24c		
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
		24u		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior	232		
J	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27	_	X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			,
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)	i		
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	Х	
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Х	
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		<u> </u>
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			v
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		<u> x</u>
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,	24		х
	Part I	31		
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	32		
33	sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
5 4	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	х	
35 a		35a		X
ь	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
-		35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			
	Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
	19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	
			~~~	

Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable	ļ ·		١
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			احـــا
_	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		<del>                                     </del>
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.			<i>-</i>
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		$\vdash$
2.	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)  Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X ,
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	_	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
70	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)?	4a		х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶			1
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR)			ز
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		<u> </u>
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
_	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7				
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods	7a		-x
L.	and services provided to the payor?	7b		<del></del>
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	<del></del>		$\vdash$
·	required to file Form 8282?	7c		x
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			i
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	<u></u>	
-	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		<u> </u>
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			الـــا
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		<u> </u>
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			]
	militation recording depicts contributions included on rate vin, into 12 1111111111111111111111111111111111			!
11	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			1
-	against amounts due or received from them )			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			]
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			)
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O			Ī
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			1
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	`		
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		l

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O See instructions Section A. Governing Body and Management No 16 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . . . . . Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with Х 2 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct X 3 supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? . . Х 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?..... х 5 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... Х 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint X 7a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, X 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following Х 8a Х **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?........... Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at Х the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O . . . . . . . . . . 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code., No X 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, 10b affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? . . . Х 11a 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?. b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Х 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give Х 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," Х 12c 13 Х 13 Х 14 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?......... 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Х 15a X 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement Х 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the Х 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed  $\triangleright$  NJ, 17 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply | X | Upon request | Other (explain in Schedule O) Another's website 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records 
GLENN A ZIRBSER 500 MARLBORO AVENUE CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002 JSA 7E1042 1 000

3308NV U600

Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017)

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	<del></del>		e than one is both an		(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E)  Reportable  compensation from  related  organizations  (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations		
	<del> </del>									<del></del>
(1)JOHN F. DURANTE	1.00		-							_
CHAIRMAN - TRUSTEE	0.	X		Х			<u> </u>	0.	0.	<u> </u>
(2)JOHN P. SILVESTRI	1.00								_	_
VICE CHAIRMAN - TRUSTEE	0.	X		Х	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
(3) JUSTICE JOHN E. WALLACE, JR.	1.00	ļ						_	_	
SECRETARY - TRUSTEE	0.	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(4) JOSEPH A. MARESSA, JR., ESQ.	1.00							_	_	
TREASURER - TRUSTEE	0.	Х		Х			<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
(5)MELANIE ANGELO, D.O.	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х			_	ļ	ļ	0.	0.	0.
(6)WILLIAM BARKER	1.00	١			ĺ	<b>i</b> 1				
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7)ANTHONY BROWN, D.O.	1.00	ļ <u></u>				!	1			
TRUSTEE	0.	Х	-		-		-	0.	0.	<u> </u>
(8)RONALD L. CAPUTO	1.00					ļ ,		0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	0.	Х		_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
(9)THOMAS A. CAVALIERI, D.O. TRUSTEE	1.00	l ,						٥.	0.	0.
(10)DANIEL J. DALTON	1.00	Х	_	_				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
TRUSTEE	0,	x					j	0.	0.	О.
(11)JOSEPH W. DEVINE, FACHE	55.00		$\vdash$		-		-	0.	0.	<u> </u>
TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT/CEO	33.00	х			ļ			٥.	0.	0.
(12)ROBERT DISTANISLAO	1.00			_	-			ļ <u>-</u>		
TRUSTEE	0.	x						0.	0.	0.
(13)THOMAS J. GALLIA, ED.D.	1.00	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$		$\vdash$		$\vdash$	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u>_</u>
TRUSTEE	1.00	х						٥.	0.	0.
(14)BRUCE J. PAPARONE	1.00		$\vdash$		$\vdash$					
TRUSTEE	0.	x						0.	0.	0.

JSA 7E1041 1 000 Farm 990 (2017)

DANIEL J. RAGONE, CPA TRUSTEE ALBERT E. SMITH, CPA TRUSTEE CARMAN CIERVO, D.O., FACOFP EVP/CHIEF PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVE GLENN A. ZIRBSER SVP/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EDWARD SULLIVAN, ESQ. SVP/GENERAL COUNSEL JILL C. OSTREM SVP OPERATIONS THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE SVP TECHNOLOGY & PROGRAM SVCS	1.00 0. 1.00 0. 55.00 0. 55.00 0. 55.00	or director X X	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC) 0 .	from the organization and related organizations
TRUSTEE ALBERT E. SMITH, CPA TRUSTEE CARMAN CIERVO, D.O., FACOFP EVP/CHIEF PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVE GLENN A. ZIRBSER SVP/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EDWARD SULLIVAN, ESQ. SVP/GENERAL COUNSEL JILL C. OSTREM SVP OPERATIONS THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE	0. 1.00 0. 55.00 0. 55.00 0. 55.00			x				0.	0.	0
TRUSTEE  CARMAN CIERVO, D.O., FACOFP  EVP/CHIEF PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVE  GLENN A. ZIRBSER  SVP/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  EDWARD SULLIVAN, ESQ.  SVP/GENERAL COUNSEL  JILL C. OSTREM  SVP OPERATIONS  THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE	0. 55.00 0. 55.00 0. 55.00	x		x						
EVP/CHIEF PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVE GLENN A. ZIRBSER SVP/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EDWARD SULLIVAN, ESQ. SVP/GENERAL COUNSEL JILL C. OSTREM SVP OPERATIONS THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE	0. 55.00 0. 55.00 0.			х	l			0.	0.	0
SVP/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EDWARD SULLIVAN, ESQ. SVP/GENERAL COUNSEL JILL C. OSTREM SVP OPERATIONS THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE	0. 55.00 0. 55.00							0.	0.	0
SVP/GENERAL COUNSEL JILL C. OSTREM SVP OPERATIONS THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE	0. 55.00			х				0.	0.	o
SVP OPERATIONS THOMAS J. BALCAVAGE	+			х				0.	0.	0
<del></del>				х				0.	0.	o
	55.00				х			0.	0.	c
DAVID CONDOLUCI, D.O., MACOI SVP/CHIEF PATIENT SAFETY OFF.	55.00				х			0.	0.	C
KELLY A. WALENDA SVP LEGAL SVCS/CHIEF COUNSEL	55.00				х	_		0.	0.	C
HELENE BURNS, DNP, RN VP CLIN SVCS/CHIEF NURSE EXEC					х			0.	0.	0
H. TIMOTHY DOMBOWSKI, D.O., MP VP/CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	H 55.00				х			0.	0.	0
Sub-total Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	Section A .						<b>* * *</b>	0.	0. 0.	0
Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organizat	ot limited to t		liste				o re	ceived more than	\$100,000 of	
Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sche										Yes No.
For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations of individual	greater than	\$15	0,0	002	^l If	"Yes	;" (	complete Schedu	le J for such	4
Did any person listed on line 1a receive of for services rendered to the organization? If										5 X
Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year										
(A) Name and business a							(B) Description of se	rvices (	(C) Compensation	
							<u> </u>			

Form 990 (2017)		017) KENNEDY UN	22-1773	22-1773439 Page 9			
Par	t VIII					<del></del>	
		Check if Schedule O contains a respons	nse or note to ar	y line in this Part	<u>/III</u>	<u> </u>	X
				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a b c d e f	Federated campaigns	772,478	772,478			
_e	- ''	Total. Add lines (a-11	Business Code				<del>                                     </del>
Program Service Revenue	2a b	NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE OTHER HEALTHCARE RELATED REVENUE	621400 621400	287,931,212 774,458	287,931,212 774,458		
vice	c	_					
am Sen	d						
ogra	f	All other program service revenue					
ےّ	9	Total. Add lines 2a-2f	<u></u> ▶	288,705,670			•
	3	Investment income (including divider and other similar amounts). ATTACHMENT		46,131,822			46,131,822
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond	proceeds . >	0			
	5	Royalties					
	6a b c d 7a	Gross rents	(ii) Personal	738,987			738,987
		Less cost or other basis and sales expenses  Gain or (loss)					
	d	Net gain or (loss)	. <u> </u>	0			
Other Revenue		Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18	1				,
0		Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	l	Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19					
	b	Less direct expenses b  Net income or (loss) from gaming activities			-	,	وُ وَ
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a					
		Less cost of goods sold b Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.  Miscellaneous Revenue		0		-	
		<del></del>				•	'
	11a				<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>
	b						1
	"	All other revenue					
	e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		0			
	12	Total revenue See instructions		336,348,957	288,705,670		46,870,809
JSA 7E105	51 1 000	1					Form <b>990</b> (2017)

22-1773439

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) X Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, (A) Total expenses (C) Management and (D) Fundraising Program service 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. general expenses expenses expenses 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 637,000. 637,000. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 . . . . 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic Ω individuals See Part IV, line 22 . . . . . . . . 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 0 0. 4 Benefits paid to or for members . . . . . . . . . 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees . . . . . . . . . . 0 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) . . . . . 114,835,235. 103,351,711. 11,483,524. Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 6,357,155 5,721,440. 635,715. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 15,682,928 14,114,635. 1,568,293. Other employee benefits . . . . . . . . . . . . 7,713,972. 857,108. 8,571,080 11 Fees for services (non-employees) 0 180,675. 20,076. 200,751. 121,500. 109,350. 12,150. 68,529. 61,676. 6,853 d Lobbying 0 e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17, 314,826. 283,343. 31,483. f Investment management fees ...... 9 Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column 30,963,094. 3,440,344. (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule ( ), ATCH . 4. 34,403,438. 632,328. 569,096 63,232. 12 Advertising and promotion . . . . . . . . . . . . 2,961,243. 2,665,119. 296,124. 13 Office expenses . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0 0 4,801,903. 533,545. 5,335,448. 16 381,073. 342,966. 38,107. Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 0 for any federal, state, or local public officials 0 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings . . . . 1,928,029. 1,735,226. 192,803. Interest 21 Payments to affiliates........ 1,165,567. 11,655,669. 10,490,102. 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization . . . . 2,383,677. 2,145,309. 238,368 24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) 43,469,298. 39,122,368. 4,346,930. aMEDICAL SUPPLIES bKHA RELATED 501(C)(3) EXP 12,366,831. 11,130,148. 1,236,683. 7,155,903. 795,101. CROWAN SOM SUBSIDY 7,951,004 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE 3,301,976. 2,971,779. 330,197. 4,550,966. 4,095,870. 455,096. e All other expenses 250,362,685. 27,747,299. 278,109,984. 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) . . . . . . 0

7E1052 1 000

Form **990** (2017)

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this P	art X		
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	300,238.	1	300,238.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	55,954,642.	2	18,113,241.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	308,709.	3	435,809.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	68,587,667.	4	70,363,012.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees	~-~		
4	6	Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	5  6	0.
ets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	0.	7	0.
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	10,249,585.	8	10,465,840.
•	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	5,821,711.	9	6,823,720.
	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or			
		other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 361,687,022.			
	b	Less accumulated depreciation 10b 20,795,817.	292,626,209.	10c	
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	0.	11	0.
	12	Investments - other securities See Part IV, line 11	0.	12	0.
	13	Investments - program-related See Part IV, line 11	203,355,383.	13	382,776,368.
	14	Intangible assets	0.	14	0.
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	15,800,021.	15	29,186,700.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	653,004,165.	16	859,356,133.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	72,272,793.		72,385,581.
	18	Grants payable	0.		0.
	19	Deferred revenue	456,817.		454,980.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities ,	0.	20	0.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D	<u> </u>	21	0.
es	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			!
ij		trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and	+ + - _^		
Liabilities		disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.		0.
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties ATCH 6	76,831,649.		4,785,757.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	- 0.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X	120,400,307.		352,621,815.
	1	of Schedule D	269,961,566.		430,248,133.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	209,901,300.	26	430,240,133.
Ses		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
anc	27	Unrestricted net assets	382,549,736.	27	428,614,746.
Bal	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	492,863.	28	493,254.
Б	29	Permanently restricted net assets	0.	29	0.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ţ	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
SSe	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
ĕ	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
Ne.	33	Total net assets or fund balances	383,042,599.	33	429,108,000.
_	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	653,004,165.	34	859,356,133.
	•		-		Form <b>990</b> (2017

Form 9	90 (2017)				Pa	ge 12
Part	XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	3	36,3	48,9	₹57.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2	78,1	09,9	84.
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		58,2	38,9	73.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	3	83,0	42,5	99.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		46,5	04,0	00.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				0.
7	Investment expenses	7				0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8				0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		34,3	30,4	128.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line		1			
	33, column (B))	10	4	29,1	08,0	00.
Part	XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u></u>			X
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 CashX Accrual Other				٠	
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," e	xplaı	n in			. • }
	Schedule O			·		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?.			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were cor	npiled	i or			4.4
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both			· ,	'بير ا	
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					تــــا
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			_2b	Х	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were aud	ited c	n a	)		
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both			23,2	<u>`</u> `	
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				~	1
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for			1_	v	
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent ac			2c	X_	٠,
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year,	explai	n in		i	]
	Schedule O			ماس		نــ ــا
3 a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as se				х	
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a	^	<del></del>
þ	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und		the	1 2 1	x	1
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au	idits		3b		(2017)
				rom	33U	(201/)

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www irs gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

		e organization						Employer identif	cation number			
KEN	MEI	Y UNIVERS						22-17734				
Pai	_				organizations must o			<del></del>	<u></u>			
	<u>org</u> a		•		t is (For lines 1 through	=	-	•	<b>^</b> 2			
1	$\sqcup$	•			tion of churches desc				()5			
2					. (Attach Schedule E							
3	X		=	•	rganization described							
4			-	•	conjunction with a hos	spital de	scribed in	n section 170(b)(1)(A)	)(iii). Enter the			
_	_	hospital's nam	•						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
5		_	•		a college or universit	y owner	or ope	rated by a governme	ental unit described in			
				omplete Part II)		al a	470/	5.\/4.\/.A.\/\				
6 7	┝┥			•	rnmental unit describe				am the general nublic			
′	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)											
8	described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II )  A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II )											
9	┝─┤				ed in section 170(b)(1			I in conjunction with a	land-grant college			
·		-	_		griculture (see instruct			-				
		university		grant concept or as	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			manno, only, and orace o	. u.o ooogu o.			
10		An organization receipts from support from acquired by the	activities rela gross investm ne organizatio	ted to its exempt f ient income and u n after June 30, 1	ore than 331/3 % of its functions - subject to nrelated business tax 975 See section 509	certain e able inco (a)(2). (C	xception me (less Complete	s, and (2) no more tha s section 511 tax) from Part III )	ın 331/3 %of its			
11	├─┤				usively to test for publi							
12	L	_	-	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				carry out the purposes			
	of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g											
		_		-								
а		-			, supervised, or contr							
			_	• •	regularly appoint or e		ajority of	the directors or truste	ees of the			
		_ ''	•	•	te Part IV, Sections A ed or controlled in co			aumnerted ergenizet	on/o) by boyana			
D	Щ.				organization vested in							
			_		, Sections A and C.	ine sain	c persor	is that control of mar	age the supported			
c		7 ~		•	ng organization opera	ited in co	onnectio	n with and functiona	lly integrated with			
•	_	• •			ns) You must comple				,,			
d		- ' '	•	, , -	porting organization of				ted organization(s)			
					nization generally mus							
					omplete Part IV, Sect							
е		Check this b	oox if the orga	nization received	a written determination	n from t	he IRS tl	hat it is a Type I, Type	II, Type III			
		functionally	integrated, or	Type III non-funct	tionally integrated sup	porting o	organizat	tion				
f	Ent	ter the number	r of supported	organizations								
g	_Pro	vide the follow	ving information	on about the suppo	orted organization(s)	·						
	(ı) Na	ame of supported	organization	(iı) EIN	(III) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	, ,	organization ur governing	(v) Amount of monetary support (see	(vi) Amount of other support (see			
					above (see instructions))		ment?	instructions)	instructions)			
	_					Yes	No					
(A)												
(B)												
(C)												
(D)												
(E)									-			
Tota	 ıl						-					
					,	4			i .			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

JSA 7E1210 1 000

ge **2** 

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	Pag
Part II	Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) a (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please compared in the compared of the co	tion failed to qualify under
Section	A. Public Support	

1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants").  2 Tax (evenues leved for the organization's benefit and either paid to or experted on its behalf.  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.  4 Total Add lines 1 through 3.  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  7 Amounts from line 4.  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities idens, reints, royales, and income from similar sources on income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .  10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI).  12 Gross receipts from related activities, set (see instructions).  13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organizations' first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(corganization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Comport percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Parl II, line 14.  14 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Parl II, line 14.  15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Parl II, line 14.  16 33 1/1% support test: 2017. If the organization did flot check the box on line 13, and line 1 is 33/1/3% or more, check box and stop here. The organization maters the "facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Parls and of the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explair Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explair personal test of the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here.  10 W-facts-and-circums	Sect	tion A. Public Support						
membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants").  2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.  4 Total Add lines 1 through 3.  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit on publicly supported organization or publicly supported organization.  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit on publicly supported organization.  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit on publicly supported organization into the control of the service of the s	Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf	1	membership fees received (Do not						
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	2	organization's benefit and either paid				<i></i>		
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	3	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3				//		
Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2013 (b) 2014 (c) 2015 (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f)  7 Amounts from line 4.  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalities, and income from similar sources.  9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI).  11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.  12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions).  13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c) organization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  14 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).  15 Public support percentage form 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.  15 Public support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3 % or more, check box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.  16 331/3 % support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3 % or more, check box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.  17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 1 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2013 (b) 2014 (c) 2015 (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f)  Amounts from line 4.  Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalities, and income from similar sources  Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI).  11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.  12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions).  13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c organization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  14 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).  15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.  16 331/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.  17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 1 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization qualifies as	_			<u> </u>			<u></u>	
Amounts from line 4  Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.  Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI).  Total support Add lines 7 through 10  Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions).  First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(corganization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14  15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14  16a 331/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.  17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 1 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization qu						(   0010		(D. T. ) .
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.  9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI).  11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.  12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions).  13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(corganization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  14 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 14.  15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 14.  16a 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.  b 33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check is box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.  17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 1.  10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported o	_		(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 20,15	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on		Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from						
loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)	9	activities, whether or not the business		-	/			
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)	10	loss from the sale of capital assets						
First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(corganization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L		
organization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	12	•	•					
Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))		organization, check this box and stop here.	<u> </u>	<u></u>				
Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	Sec			<del>- ,</del>			T 1	
<ul> <li>331/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li></ul>								<u>%</u>
box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								<u>%</u>
<ul> <li>b 331/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check is box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization</li></ul>	16a							
this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· #	•	•			
<ul> <li>17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly support organization.</li> <li>b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop he Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.</li> </ul>	D		a					
10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly support organization.  b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.	17a							
organization			<i>y</i> -					
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop he Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a pub supported organization			ij					
15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop he Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a pub supported organization		organization	/					▶ 🔲
Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a pub supported organization	b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2	2 <b>016</b> . Jf the org	ganization did n	ot check a box	on line 13, 16	a, 16b, or 17a,	and line
supported organization								
		Explain in Part VI how the organization	on meets the "	facts-and-circur	nstances" test	The organization	on qualifies as a	publicly
49. Devicts foundation if the appropriate distinct should be have an line 12 16s 16s 17s as 17h should the have and one			i i					▶ 📙
-	18		1					
Instructions		instructions	<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · ·			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

#### Part III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees	·			_		
	received (Do not include any "unusual grants ")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise			ļ			
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the	ı					
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an	i			/		
	unrelated trade or business under section 513 .						
4	Tax revenues levied for the		<u> </u>				İ
	organization's benefit and either paid to	ı	1				
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the	I					
	organization without charge						
6	Total Add lines 1 through 5						
7 a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
	received from disqualified persons						
þ	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified		1				
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						ļ
С	Add lines 7a and 7b			/			
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from	- 197 <u>2</u>	1	f* · ` -	, , ,	'	
	line 6)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Sec</u>	tion B. Total Support				<del>,</del>	<del></del>	
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 20 1/4	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	<del></del>		ļ			
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975		·		ļ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	
С	Add lines 10a and 10b		ļ				
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI)			ļ. <u>.</u>			
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,		1	[	1		ĺ
	and 12 )		<u> </u>	<u></u>	L	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is f	of the organiza	ition's first, sec	ond, third, fourth	i, or fifth tax y	ear as a section	501(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and stop here			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	▶ │
<u>Sec</u>	tion C. Computation of Public Sup			<u>.</u>		г	
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (ling 8	, column (f) divid	ed by line 13, colu	mn (f))		15	%_
16	Public support percentage from 2016 Sche			<u> </u>	<u></u>	16	
<u>Sec</u>	tion D. Computation of Investmen			<u> </u>		<del></del>	<del></del>
17	Investment income percentage for 20/17 (li	ne 10c, column (	(f) divided by line	13, column (f))		17	
18	Investment income percentage from 2016					18	%_
19 a	331/3% support tests - 2017. If the or						
	17 is not more than 331/3%, check th						
þ	331/3% support tests - 2016. If the orga						
	line 18 is not more than 331/3 %, check						
20	Private foundation. If the organization	did not check	a box on line	14, 19a, or 19b			
JSA 7E122	1 1 000				•	Schedule A (Form 9	990 or 990-EZ) 2017

3308NV U600

PAGE 15

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

<del></del>	on All Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation If historic and continuing relationship, explain	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2)	2	<b>-</b>	- I
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below	3a_		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below	4a		_ ]
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations	_ 4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes	 4c		1
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable) Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document)	5a		، أ
b c	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?  Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5b_		۱
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	- 6	==	
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 79 If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9b		. !
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9c		
0 a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below	 10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)	105		

how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities

b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement

Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below.

Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.

Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

2a

2b

3a

7E1230 1 000

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. 22-1773439 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page 6 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations 1 L Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E (B) Current Year Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Net short-term capital gain 1 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 4 Add lines 1 through 3 4 5 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or 6 maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 (B) Current Year Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year) a Average monthly value of securities 1a 1b b Average monthly cash balances 1c c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI) 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions) 5 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 6 Multiply line 5 by 035 7 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) **Current Year** Section C - Distributable Amount 1 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) 2 2 Enter 85% of line 1 3 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

4

5

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3

instructions)

5 Income tax imposed in prior year

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)

6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to

Schedu Part	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)	Supporting Organization	tions (continued)	Page
	on D - Distributions	Supporting Organiza	uona (continueu)	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ea	vomnt nurnosos	<del></del>	Current Year
_	organizations, in excess of income from activity	int purposes or support	Eu	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	sees of supported organi	zatione	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	ises of supported organi	zations	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions			<del></del>
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	the erganization is reco	ADDENIA	
0	(provide details in Part VI) See instructions	the organization is resp	onsive	
	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
10	Line 6 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
;	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017			
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI) See			
	instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				<u> </u>
b	From 2013			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			1
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f			
4	Distributions for 2017 from			
	Section D, line 7 \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
С	Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 For result			
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions			<b></b>
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017 Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1 For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carry over to 2018 Add lines 3			
	and 4c		ı.	
8	Breakdown of line 7	** 1		
а	Excess from 2013			
b	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015		·	<del></del>
d	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page 8

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10, Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c, Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2, Part IV, Section C, line 1, Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3, Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b, Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e, Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8, and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No 1545-0047

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Go to www.irs gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- · Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-B.

- 0		mat have not med tom ofto (cico			. complete i all il il i
the (	organization answered "Yes," ee separate instructions), then	on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Prox	y Tax) (see separate	instructions) or Form 990-E	Z, Part V, line 35c (Proxy
	ection 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga				
lame	of organization			Employer ide	ntification number
KENN	EDY UNIVERSITY HOSP			22-1773	
Part	I-A Complete if the o	rganization is exempt under	section 501(c) or	r is a section 527 organ	nization.
1 F		organization's direct and indirect			
c	definition of "political campa	ign activities")			
		penditures (see instructions)		▶ \$	
3 \	Volunteer hours for political	campaign activities (see instruction	ons)		
Part	I-B Complete if the o	rganization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).		
		ise tax incurred by the organizati			
		ise tax incurred by organization r			
3 I	f the organization incurred a	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form	n 4720 for this year?	) 	Yes No
4a \	Was a correction made?				Yes No
	f "Yes," describe in Part IV				
		rganization is exempt under			).
1 6	Enter the amount directly e	xpended by the filing organization	on for section 527	exempt function	
		ig organization's funds contribute			
		enditures Add lines 1 and 2 E			
1	line 17b			▶\$	
5 1	Enter the names, addresses organization made payment the amount of political cont	e Form 1120-POL for this year?, and employer identification num s. For each organization listed, eributions received that were produced or a political action committee.	ber (EIN) of all sect enter the amount pa mptly and directly d	tion 527 political organizated from the filing organizated for a separate po	ations to which the filing ation's funds. Also enter ditical organization, such
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-
1)					
2)				T	
-,			1		
3)			-		
٠,			<del></del>		
4)				<u> </u>	
.,			7		
5)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
-,			7		
6)					
-,			7		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)

(a) 2014
(b) 2015
(c) 2016
(d) 2017
(e) Total

2a Lobbying nontaxable amount

b Lobbying ceiling amount
(150% of line 2a, column (e))

c Total lobbying expenditures

d Grassroots nontaxable amount
(150% of line 2d, column (e))

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

For each "Vee" manages on least to through the below arounds in Deat IV a details	, (	a)		(b)	
For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity	Yes	No		Amou	nt
During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or loca legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or				j.	,
referendum, through the use of				-	
a Volunteers?		X			
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)		X	**********	<del></del>	
c Media advertisements?		X			
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X			
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		х			
	1 30				33,5
<ul> <li>g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?</li> <li>h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?</li> </ul>		Х			
i Other activities?					35,00
j Total Add lines 1c through 1i					68,52
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х			
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912.					
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	<u>.                                    </u>		- ,		
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5 501(c)(6).	01(c)(5	), or s	ectio	n	
					Yes N
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				1	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?					
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures	rom the	prior	year?	3	
Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No					, is
answered "Yes."					
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members			1		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members					
<ul> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include ampolitical expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> </ul>	ounts	of	1		
<ul> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li></ul>	ounts	 of	1 2a		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	ounts	 of	1 2a 2b		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		of	1 2a 2b 2c		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	ounts	of	1 2a 2b		
<ul> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li></ul>	ounts dues		1 2a 2b 2c		
<ul> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li></ul>	ounts dues		1 2a 2b 2c		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	ounts dues		1 2a 2b 2c 3		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	ounts dues		1 2a 2b 2c 3		
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 an
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last ye	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 ar
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) of include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what port excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affilial (see instructions)), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 an
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) of include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what port excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affilial (see instructions)), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 ar
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 ar
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) of include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what port excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affilial (see instructions)), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 ar
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) of include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what port excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affilial (see instructions)), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 ar
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) of include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what port excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affilial 2 (see instructions), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 an
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) of include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what port excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affilial 2 (see instructions), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 an
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include am political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last ye	dues	of	2a 2b 2c 3		es 1 a

#### Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINES 1G & 1H

DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 THE ORGANIZATION PAID AN INDEPENDENT LOBBYING FIRM TO PROVIDE SERVICES WHICH INCLUDED ADVISEMENT, REPRESENTATION AND ADVOCACY ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES REGARDING STRATEGIC INITIATIVES. THE ORGANIZATION PAID THIS LOBBYING FIRM A TOTAL OF \$10,000 FOR LOBBYING CONSULTING SERVICES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018.

IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION HAS ALLOCATED TOWARD LOBBYING ACTIVITY A

PERCENTAGE OF COMPENSATION PAID TO ITS VICE PRESIDENT OF GOVERNMENT &

EXTERNAL RELATIONS TO REPRESENT TIME SPENT ADDRESSING FEDERAL AND STATE

HEALTHCARE MATTERS. THIS ALLOCATION AMOUNTED TO \$25,000 DURING THE FISCAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018.

THE ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER OF THE NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION WHICH BOTH ENGAGE IN LOBBYING EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF THEIR MEMBER. A PORTION OF THE DUES PAID TO THESE ORGANIZATIONS HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITES PERFORMED ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION. THIS ALLOCATION AMOUNTED TO \$33,529 DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018.

#### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

# **Supplemental Financial Statements**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection
Employer Identification number

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. 22-1773439 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) . . Aggregate value at end of year. . . . . . . . . 4 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised Yes funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? . . . . . . . . . Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose Conservation Easements. Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990. Part IV. line 7 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of a certified historic structure Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation 2 Held at the End of the Tax Year easement on the last day of the tax year Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) . . . . . 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Part III Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X............... If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items 

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

(a) Description (Including Investment (Including Investment Investment (Including Including Investment (Including Including Incl	on of security or category ag name of security)  interests	(b) Book value	O, Part IV, line 11b See Form 9  (c) Method of va Cost or end-of-year r	luation
(Including (1) Financial derivatives (2) Closely-held equity (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete	Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)			
(2) Closely-held equity (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete	Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)			
(2) Closely-held equity (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete	Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)			
(3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal (Complete Complete)	Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12 ) ▶			
(B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete				
(C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete				
(D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete				
(E) (F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete				
(F) (G) (H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete				
(H) Total (Column (b) must equal Part VIII Investme Complete				
Total (Column (b) must equa Part VIII Investme Complete				
Part VIII Investme Complete				
Complete				<u> </u>
Complete	nts - Program Related.			
(a) Door		d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11c See Form 9	90, Part X, line 13
	ription of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of va Cost or end-of-year r	
(1) BOARD DESIGN		217,776,368.	FMV	
(2) FUNDS HELD BY	TRUSTEES	165,000,000.	FMV	
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)			<u> </u>	
Total (Column (b) must equa	Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)	382,776,368.		
Part IX Other As				000 B V I 45
Complete	e if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11d See Form 9	
	(a) D	escription		(b) Book value
(2)				
(3)				
_(4)				
_(5)				
(6)				
(7)			<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>
	t equal Form 990, Part X, col (B)	<u>line 15) </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See I	Form 990, Part X,
line 25	Description of liability	(b) Book valu	10	
(1) Federal income ta	<del></del>	(b) BOOK VAID	~	
(2) DUE TO AFFIL		310,492,9	967	
(3) DUE TO THIRD		3,482,0		
(4) ACCRUED PENS		29,598,0		
	RACTICE LIABILITY	9,048,		
	GIGITOR DIADIBILI	3,048,.		
(6)		-		
(7)		<del></del>	<del> </del>	
(9)				
	uni Form 000 Port V and (D) transce	352 621 6	815	
	ual Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25		the organization's financial statement	

PAGE 31

edule D (Form 990) 2017	Pa
Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	
Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1
Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12	- [
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	
b Donated services and use of facilities	1
c Recoveries of prior year grants	
d Other (Describe in Part XIII)	
	2e
- 100 mico 24 micogn 24 mi	3
Subtract line 2e from line 1	<del></del>
Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1	,
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	)
b Other (Describe in Part XIII )	
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5
rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	rn.
Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1
Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990. Part IX. line 25	
a Donated services and use of facilities	
a bonated services and asc of lacinities	•
b Prior year adjustments	
c Other losses	;
d Other (Describe in Part XIII )	0-
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
Subtract line 2e from line 1	3
Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1	
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	
b Other (Describe in Part XIII )	
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5
rt XIII Supplemental Information.	
vide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part III, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform	ation
	<u> </u>

22-1773439

Page 5

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

#### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

**Hospitals** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

► Attach to Form 990.

**2017** 

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

Open to Public Inspection

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

Yes No Х 1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a . . . . . . . x 1b b If "Yes," was it a written policy?....... if the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year X | Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing Х free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 3a |X| 200% Other 150% b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," х indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care . . . . . . . . 3b 400% X Other 500.0000 % 300% 350% c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the Х tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?............. 4 Х 5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5a Х 5b c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or 5c Х 6a 6b Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost (f) Percent (a) Number of activities or (d) Direct offsetting (e) Net community benefit expense Financial Assistance and (b) Persons (c) Total community revenue served benefit expense of total Means-Tested Government programs (optional) (optional) expense **Programs** a Financial Assistance at cost 3,894,771 969,192. 2,925,579 1.05 (from Worksheet 1) . . . . Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, 54,339,357 41,488,422 12,850,935 4.62 column a) . . . . . . . . Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government 58,234,128. 42,457,614. 15,776,514. 5.67 Programs . . . . . . . Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit 1,551 1,551 operations (from Worksheet 4) Health professions education 8,965,050. 1,550,897. .56 7,414,153. (from Worksheet 5) . . . .

8,505,146.

17,471,997.

75,706,125.

250

2,507,652.

9,921,805.

52,379,419.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

5,997,494

7,550,192.

23,326,706.

250.

j Total. Other Benefits . . . .

Total Add lines 7d and 7i

Subsidized health services (from

2.72

8.39

2.16

	(a) Number of activities or programs	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsettir revenue	g	(e) Net community building expense		) Perce	
Physical improvements and housing	(optional)								
2 Economic development									
3 Community support									
4 Environmental improvements			<u> </u>						
5 Leadership development and					1				
training for community members  6 Coalition building							+		
7 Community health improvement advocacy			-			<del></del>			
B Workforce development									
9 Other									
0 Total									
art III Bad Debt, Me		Collection	n Practices					,	,
ection A. Bad Debt Expense								Yes	N
Did the organization repo		•			_			x	
Statement No 15?  Enter the amount of the							1_	<u> </u>	
methodology used by the	•				2	11,667,808.	ļ	ł	l
Enter the estimated am							: -	` -	
patients eligible under th							١.		
the methodology used b	y the orga	nızation to	estimate this amount a	nd the rationale.				مىنىڭ مىلە	i
							I		
if any, for including this p						4,083,733.			
Provide in Part VI the to	ext of the	footnote to	o the organization's fin		that de	escribes bad debt			
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page num	ext of the	footnote to	o the organization's fin		that de	escribes bad debt			
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page num ection B. Medicare	ext of the ber on wh	footnote to	o the organization's fin tnote is contained in the		that de I statem	escribes bad debt	,		
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page num ection B. Medicare Enter total revenue recei	ext of the ober on wh	footnote to ich this foo Medicare (ii	o the organization's fin thote is contained in the ncluding DSH and IME)	ancial statements attached financia	that de I statem	escribes bad debt ents			•
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receive the page allowable and the page allowable and the page and the page allowable and the page a	ext of the ber on wh wed from Me costs of a	footnote to the this foo Medicare (ii care relatin	o the organization's finithote is contained in the including DSH and IME) g to payments on line 5	ancial statements attached financia	that de I statem	escribes bad debt ents 86,237,515.	-		
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receive Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the	ext of the aber on who exed from Me costs of a 5 This is the extent to	footnote to ich this foo Medicare (ii care relatin he surplus i which ar	o the organization's finithote is contained in the including DSH and IME) g to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financia	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate	86,237,515. 91,012,809. -4,775,294. ed as community	,	١.,	
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numeration B. Medicare Enter total revenue receive Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in	ext of the aber on who wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to	footnote to the this footnote (iii care relation the surplus which are the costing	o the organization's finition that the including DSH and IME) g to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financia	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate	86,237,515. 91,012,809. -4,775,294. ed as community	,		
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receives Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box	ext of the ober on who expected from Me costs of costs of the extent to the extent to the extent VI to that description.	footnote to nich this foo Medicare (ii care relation the surplus of which are the costing to best he me	o the organization's finition that the is contained in the including DSH and IME) g to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate	86,237,515. 91,012,809. -4,775,294. ed as community		١.,	
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numeration B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line B. Describe in Part VI the benefit. Also describe in on line 6. Check the box X. Cost accounting systems.	ext of the ober on who exists of costs of costs of costs of costs of costs of costs of the extent to a Part VI to that descriptions [	footnote to nich this foo Medicare (ii care relation the surplus of which are the costing to best he me	o the organization's finition that the is contained in the including DSH and IME) g to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate	86,237,515. 91,012,809. -4,775,294. ed as community		١.,	
4 Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare 5 Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line B. Describe in Part VI the benefit. Also describe in on line 6. Check the box X. Cost accounting systection C. Collection Practice.	ext of the ober on who exists of costs of the extent to the part VI to that descriptem	footnote to the footnote to fedicare (if care relatin the surplus to which ar the costing the cost to the footnote the footnote to the footnote the footnote the the footnote the footnote the the footnote the the footnote the the footnote the footnote the	o the organization's finithote is contained in the including DSH and IME) g to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financia line 7 should be used to determ	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate	86,237,515. 91,012,8094,775,294. ed as community amount reported	9a	١.,	
4 Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare 5 Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box X Cost accounting systection C. Collection Practice	ext of the ober on whe costs of the costs of the costs of the costs of cost	footnote to the this foo fedicare (if care relatin the surplus which ar the costing the cost to Cost to	o the organization's finition that the iscontained in the including DSH and IME) go to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financia  Iline 7 should be used to determ Other  x year?	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate	86,237,515. 91,012,8094,775,294. ed as community amount reported	9a	, ,	
4 Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare 5 Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box X Cost accounting systems of C. Collection Practice Did the organization have but if "Yes," did the organization's collection practices to be followed.	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to ich this foo fedicare (if care relatin the surplus which ar the costing bes the me Cost to debt collect to that applie who are know	o the organization's finition that the iscontained in the including DSH and IME) go to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements ancients during the tance? Describe in Part Vision ancients during the tance?	that de I statem  5 6 7 ee treate the the the the the the the the the t	86,237,515. 91,012,8094,775,294. ed as community amount reported	9a 9b	x	
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  Cost accounting systems of the organization but the organization have been practiced by the organization's collection practices to be followed to the organization of	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition that the iscontained in the including DSH and IME) go to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements a attached financial statements a tracked financial statements attached financial statements during the tance? Describe in Part vor more by officers, directors	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate the the the the the the the the the t	86,237,515. 91,012,8094,775,294. ed as community amount reported	9a 9b	X	s)
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receives Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  X Cost accounting system of the organization have been signed by the organization have been signed and the organization's collection practices to be followed.	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition that the iscontained in the including DSH and IME) go to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements ancients during the tance? Describe in Part Vision ancients during the tance?	that de I statem  5 6 7 e treate the the x year con/I, trustees, ke zation's	86,237,515. 91,012,8094,775,294. ed as community amount reported	9a 9b - see in:	x	s)
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line B. Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6. Check the box X. Cost accounting system of the organization have been grant of the organization have been collection practices to be followed Part IV.	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X X struction	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receive Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box X Cost accounting system of C. Collection Practice a Did the organization have been fir "Yes," did the organization's collection practices to be follower art IV Management (	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	86,237,515. 91,012,8094,775,294. ed as community amount reported	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receive Enter Medicare allowable of Subtract line 6 from line B. Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6. Check the box X. Cost accounting system of the organization have been graded by the organization have been collection practices to be followed and the management of the system of the organization of the organizatio	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s)
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare  Enter total revenue receives Enter Medicare allowable of Subtract line 6 from line in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box in Cost accounting systems of the organization have been in the organization have been provided in the organization of the organiza	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s)
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare  Enter total revenue receives Enter Medicare allowable of Subtract line 6 from line.  Bescribe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box.  X Cost accounting system of Collection Practice and Did the organization have been fit Yes," did the organization's collection practices to be followed at IV Management (a) Name of entity	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  X Cost accounting symmetric Did the organization have been practiced by the provided by the provi	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  Cost accounting system of the organization have been on the organization have been organization practices to be followed as Name of entity  Management (a) Name of entity	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  Cost accounting system of the organization have been organization have been organization practices to be followed and the organization of the org	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receives Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  X Cost accounting system of the organization have been organization have been organization practices to be followed art IV Management (a) Name of entity  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue receives Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box X Cost accounting systems of Did the organization have been been been been been been been be	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous of the page numerous of the page numerous of the page numerous of the page of the p	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian
Provide in Part VI the to expense or the page numerous B. Medicare Enter total revenue received Enter Medicare allowable Subtract line 6 from line Describe in Part VI the benefit Also describe in on line 6 Check the box  Cost accounting system of the organization have been organization have been organization practices to be followed and the organization of the org	ext of the open on what wed from Me costs of a 5 This is to extent to a Part VI to that descripted es e a written collection poled for patients	footnote to the third footnote to the third footnote the third footnot	o the organization's finition to the organization's finition to the including DSH and IME) of to payments on line 5 (or shortfall)	ancial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached financial statements attached to determine the statement of	that de I statem  5 6 7  te treate the the the the the the the the the t	escribes bad debt ents  86,237,515.  91,012,809.  -4,775,294.  ed as community amount reported  that in provisions on the experimental provisions on the experimental provisions of the ex	9a 9b - see in: (e pro	X struction ) Physi offit % or	s) cian

JSA 7E1286 1 000 3308NV U600

10

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 5

WHILE CONDUCTING ITS MOST RECENT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT

("CHNA") KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. ("KUH") TOOK INTO ACCOUNT

INPUT FROM PERSONS WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTEREST OF THE COMMUNITY

SERVED BY THE HOSPITAL FACILITIES.

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA INCORPORATES DATA FROM BOTH QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE SOURCES. THE 2016 CHNA WAS CONDUCTED FROM FEBRUARY TO OCTOBER 2016, AND USED BOTH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY RESEARCH TO ILLUSTRATE AND COMPARE HEALTH TRENDS AND DISPARITIES ACROSS THE REGION. PRIMARY RESEARCH SOLICITED INPUT FROM KEY COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS REPRESENTING THE BROAD INTERESTS OF THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING EXPERTS IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND INDIVIDUALS REPRESENTING MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, LOW-INCOME, AND MINORITY POPULATIONS. SECONDARY RESEARCH IDENTIFIED DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH TRENDS ACROSS GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND POPULATIONS.

PARTNER FORUMS

AS PART OF THE 2016 CHNA, FIVE PARTNER FORUMS WERE CONDUCTED WITHIN THE SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY COUNTIES, ONE EACH WITHIN BURLINGTON, GLOUCESTER, AND OCEAN COUNTIES AND TWO WITHIN CAMDEN COUNTY. CAMDEN PARTNER FORUMS WERE CONDUCTED IN CAMDEN CITY AND IN THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE COUNTY IN RECOGNITION OF THE UNIOUE SOCIOECONOMIC AND HEALTH DISPARITIES WITHIN THE

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

CITY. THE OBJECTIVE OF THE FORUMS WAS TO SOLICIT FEEDBACK FROM

REPRESENTATIVES OF KEY STAKEHOLDER GROUPS ABOUT PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS,

INCLUDING IDENTIFYING UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, EXISTING RESOURCES TO

ADDRESS THE PRIORITY NEEDS, AND BARRIERS TO ACCESSING SERVICES. THE FORUM

ALSO SERVED TO FACILITATE COLLABORATION TO ADDRESS COMMUNITY HEALTH

NEEDS.

PARTNER FORUM LOCATIONS AND DATES INCLUDED:

SOUTHERN CAMDEN COUNTY

MAY 23, 2016, 8.30-11.00AM

VIRTUA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, 106 CARNIE BLVD, VOORHEES TOWNSHIP, NJ

ATTENDANCE: 50 PARTNERS

CAMDEN CITY

MAY 24, 2016, 8:30-11:00AM

COOPER UNIVERSITY HEALTH CARE, 1 FEDERAL STREET, CAMDEN, NJ

ATTENDANCE: 35 PARTNERS

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

MAY 25, 2016, 8:30-11:00AM

KENNEDY HEALTH & WELLNESS BUILDING, 405 HURFFVILLE CROSSKEYS RD, SEWELL,

NJ

ATTENDANCE: 16 PARTNERS

#### Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24 If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

OCEAN COUNTY

MAY 26, 2016, 9:30-12:00PM

RUTGERS AGRICULTURAL BUILDING, 1623 WHITESVILLE RD, TOM'S RIVER, NJ

ATTENDANCE: 21 PARTNERS

BURLINGTON COUNTY

JUNE 3, 2016, 8:30-11:00AM

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES OFFICES, 795 WOODLANE ROAD, WESTAMPTON, NJ

ATTENDANCE: 40 PARTNERS

COMMUNITY MEMBER FOCUS GROUPS

FACILITATED MEETINGS WERE HELD WITH RESIDENTS ACROSS THE FOUR STUDY COUNTIES. A TOTAL OF 72 ADULTS ATTENDED FIVE SESSIONS HELD IN SEPTEMBER 2016 IN BURLINGTON, CAMDEN, GLOUCESTER, AND OCEAN COUNTIES AND CAMDEN CITY. PARTICIPANTS WERE RECRUITED BY SOUTH JERSEY HEALTH PARTNERSHIP MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS AND WERE PRESCREENED TO HAVE A CHRONIC CONDITION DIAGNOSIS.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTIONS 6A & 6B

THE 2016 CHNA WAS CONDUCTED BY THE SOUTH JERSEY HEALTH PARTNERSHIP

("SJHP"), WITHIN FOUR SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY COUNTIES: BURLINGTON, CAMDEN,

GLOUCESTER, AND OCEAN. THROUGH A COORDINATED APPROACH, THE PARTNERSHIP

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

WORKED WITH COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND LOCAL COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO GATHER FEEDBACK AND CONDUCT REGIONAL RESEARCH AND PLANNING EFFORTS TO ENSURE COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES WERE ALIGNED.

THE 2016 SJHP CHNA INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING MEMBER HOSPITALS:

- COOPER UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
- DEBORAH HEART AND LUNG CENTER
- KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS CHERRY HILL, STRATFORD, WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP
- LOURDES MEDICAL CENTER OF BURLINGTON COUNTY; OUR LADY OF LOURDES
  MEDICAL CENTER
- VIRTUA MARLTON, VIRTUA MEMORIAL, VIRTUA VOORHEES

THE ABOVE HOSPITAL WORKED IN COOPERATION WITH BURLINGTON, CAMDEN, GLOUCESTER, AND OCEAN COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTIONS 7A & 7B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY

(FORMERLY KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE

DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE

LISTED IN PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 7A, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE

SYSTEM. THE CHNA CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE

SYSTEM'S WEBSITE:

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 10A

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA INCLUDES IT'S WRITTEN IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY AS REQUIRED UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R)(3). THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY INCLUDES INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO EACH IDENTIFIED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEED AS WELL AS THE OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES RELATED TO EACH IDENTIFIED NEED.

THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY IS INCLUDED WITHIN ITS CHNA.

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN PART V, SECTION B,

QUESTION 10, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE CHNA AND IMPLEMENTATION

STRATEGY CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE SYSTEM'S

WEBSITE: WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 11

AS PART OF THE 2016 CHNA, FIVE PARTNER FORUMS WERE CONDUCTED WITH LOCAL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE PROVIDERS AND OTHER COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS TO REVIEW RESEARCH RESULTS FROM THE CHNA AND PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON COMMUNITY HEALTH PRIORITIES. A VOTING SYSTEM BASED ON THE CRITERIA OF SCOPE, SEVERITY, AND ABILITY TO IMPACT WAS USED TO HELP PARTICIPANTS PRIORITIZE LOCAL HEALTH NEEDS. PRIORITY LISTS FROM EACH

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24 If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

FORUM WERE COMPARED TO DEVELOP A PRIORITIZED LIST OF HEALTH NEEDS ACROSS THE REGION AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. SUBSTANCE ABUSE
- 2. CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT
- 3. MENTAL HEALTH
- 4. CANCER
- 5. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

THE SJHP HOSPITAL REPRESENTATIVES HELD A FACILITATED MEETING TO DISCUSS PRIORITY SETTING AND GOALS. THE SJHP CHNA STEERING COMMITTEE CONSIDERED DATA FROM THE CHNA RESEARCH IN CONJUNCTION WITH INPUT FROM COMMUNITY PARTNERS AND PUBLIC HEALTH REPRESENTATIVES TO ADOPT THE FOLLOWING REGIONAL PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS.

- BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND CHRONIC DISEASE COMORBIDITIES
- LINKAGES TO CARE
- SUBSTANCE ABUSE

THE SJHP DEVELOPED COMMON GOALS TO ADDRESS EACH PRIORITY AREA AND ENSURE COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES ARE ALIGNED ACROSS THE REGION. KENNEDY HEALTH'S COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, FOR THE PERIOD 2016 TO 2019, WILL SPECIFICALLY GUIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND POPULATION HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES FOR KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL-CHERRY HILL, KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL-STRATFORD, AND KENNEDY UNIVERSITY

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24 If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

HOSPITAL-WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP. THE PLAN BUILDS UPON PREVIOUS HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES, WHILE RECOGNIZING NEW HEALTH NEEDS AND A CHANGING HEALTHCARE DELIVERY ENVIRONMENT, TO ADDRESS THE MOST PRESSING HEALTH NEEDS.

PRIORITY AREA: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH/CHRONIC DISEASE COMORBIDITIES

GOAL: INCREASE IDENTIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AMONG INDIVIDUALS WITH CHRONIC DISEASE.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- INCREASE SCREENING FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AMONG PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC CONDITIONS.
- INCREASE THE PROPORTION OF ADULTS WITH MENTAL HEALTH DISORDERS WHO ARE PROPERLY DIAGNOSED AND RECEIVE TREATMENT.
- IMPROVE DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND CHRONIC CONDITIONS.

#### STRATEGIES:

- CONTINUE TO BE A PARTNER IN THE SOUTH JERSEY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INNOVATION COLLABORATIVE TO EVALUATE AND RECOMMEND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

- CONTINUE TO OFFER COMMUNITY SEMINARS ABOUT RISK FACTORS RELATED TO
  MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, TARGETING INDIVIDUALS WITH CHRONIC
  DISEASE
- ENGAGE KENNEDY HEALTH'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NAVIGATOR TO IMPROVE ACCESS

  TO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES AMONG PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC

  DISEASE
- ENHANCE PARTNERSHIPS WITH COMMUNITY AGENCIES TO SUPPORT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES AMONG RESIDENTS
- IMPLEMENT THE USE OF EARLY IDENTIFICATION BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCREENING TOOLS AMONG CHRONIC DISEASE PATIENTS IN THE HOSPITAL AND THE COMMUNITY
- PROVIDE CHRONIC DISEASE-SPECIFIC COMMUNITY-BASED SCREENINGS, TARGETING
  UNDERSERVED AND AT-RISK POPULATIONS
- PROVIDE EDUCATION ABOUT HEALTHY LIFESTYLES AND CHRONIC DISEASE
  MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
- PROVIDE SUPPORT GROUPS FOR SPECIFIC HEALTH CONDITIONS AND TARGET POPULATIONS

PRIORITY AREA: LINKAGES TO CARE

GOAL: INCREASE THE PROPORTION OF PERSONS WHO HAVE A SPECIFIC SOURCE OF ONGOING CARE AND ARE ABLE TO OBTAIN SERVICES WHEN THEY NEED THEM.

**OBJECTIVES:** 

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

- IMPROVE NAVIGATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO LINK INDIVIDUALS TO APPROPRIATE CARE.
- REDUCE THE PROPORTION OF PERSONS WHO ARE UNABLE TO OBTAIN OR DELAY RECEIVING NECESSARY MEDICAL CARE, DENTAL CARE, OR PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES.
- REDUCE USAGE OF THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AS PRIMARY MEDICAL HOME.
- REDUCE TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS FOR RESIDENTS TO RECEIVE CARE.
- INCREASE THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE.

#### STRATEGIES:

- COLLABORATE WITH COMMUNITY AGENCIES AND HEALTH CENTERS TO IMPROVE ACCESS POINTS AND REFERRALS FOR PRIMARY AND DENTAL CARE
- CONDUCT HEALTH CARE EDUCATION SEMINARS TO IMPROVE RESIDENT

  UNDERSTANDING OF NAVIGATING THE HEALTH SYSTEM, AVAILABLE SOURCES OF CARE,

  AND APPROPRIATE CARE USAGE
- CONDUCT INSURANCE EDUCATION SEMINARS TO INCREASE THE PROPORTION OF RESIDENTS WHO UNDERSTAND THEIR HEALTH CARE OPTIONS AND ARE INSURED
- CONTINUE PARTNERSHIP WITH COMPLETECARE, A FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH
  CENTER TO COORDINATE CARE FOR UNDERSERVED AND/OR UNINSURED RESIDENTS
- EXPLORE THE POTENTIAL TO EXPAND TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS FOR INDIVIDUALS

  IN NEED OF MEDICAL SERVICES THROUGH COLLABORATION WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS

  AND CURRENT TRANSPORTATION PROVIDERS
- PROVIDE NEW JERSEY FAMILYCARE INSURANCE ENROLLMENT AND INFORMATION ASSISTANCE AT HOSPITAL LOCATIONS AND IN THE COMMUNITY

Page 8

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PRIORITY AREA: SUBSTANCE ABUSE

GOAL: DEVELOP PARTNERSHIPS TO ENHANCE EDUCATION AND TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**OBJECTIVES:** 

- INCREASE COMMUNITY AWARENESS OF SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS RELATED TO SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
- INCREASE THE NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS THAT ARE SCREENED FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
- INCREASE THE NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS WHO RECEIVE TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

STRATEGIES:

- CONTINUE TO BE A PARTNER IN THE SOUTH JERSEY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
  INNOVATION COLLABORATIVE TO EVALUATE AND RECOMMEND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE
  BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM
- ENGAGE KENNEDY HEALTH'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NAVIGATOR TO IMPROVE ACCESS
  TO SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES AMONG PATIENTS
- ENHANCE PARTNERSHIPS WITH COMMUNITY AGENCIES TO SUPPORT SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES AND REFERRALS AMONG RESIDENTS

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

- IMPLEMENT THE USE OF EARLY IDENTIFICATION SUBSTANCE ABUSE SCREENING
  TOOLS AMONG PRIMARY CARE AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PATIENTS AND THE
  COMMUNITY
- PROMOTE COMMUNITY DRUG TAKE BACK PROGRAMS AND DROP BOXES
- PROVIDE COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND OUTREACH REGARDING SUBSTANCE ABUSE RISK FACTORS AND SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
- PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL TRAINING AND MATERIALS TO DISPENSERS AND PRESCRIBERS ON APPROPRIATE OPIATE PRESCRIBING GUIDELINES

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 13

PLEASE NOTE, THE NEW JERSEY UNINSURED DISCOUNT (NJ LAW - BILL S-1797/A-2609) IS AVAILABLE TO UNINSURED PATIENTS WHOSE FAMILY GROSS INCOME IS LESS THAN 500% OF FPG. ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS MUST BE NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS. HOWEVER, THIS ORGANIZATION HAS ELECTED TO APPLY THIS DISCOUNT TO ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS IRRESPECTIVE OF INCOME LEVEL OR RESIDENCY.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 16

DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN PART V, SECTION B,

QUESTION 16, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE ORGANIZATION'S

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, APPLICATION AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ARE

MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE. THESE DOCUMENTS CAN

BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE SYSTEM'S WEBSITE:

WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG/PATIENTS/PREPARING-YOUR-VISIT/FINANCE-INSURANCE

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Page 8

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B

THE SYSTEM'S TAX ADVISORS REVIEWED THE ORGANIZATION IN ORDER TO EVALUATE ITS COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ("IRC") SECTION 501(R). THIS REVIEW IDENTIFIED CERTAIN MINOR DEFICIENCIES. UPON DISCOVERY OF THE MINOR DEFICIENCIES, THE ORGANIZATION IMMEDIATELY EXERCISED DUE DILIGENCE AND TOOK THE PROPER MEASURES TO CORRECT THESE DEFICIENCIES. AS OF THE DATE OF FILING THIS FEDERAL FORM 990, THIS ORGANIZATION IS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH IRC \$501(R). ADDITIONALLY, THE MINOR DEFICIENCIES IDENTIFIED HAD NO IMPACT ON ANY INDIVIDUALS ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY.

Pao	e	9

Part V	Facility	/ Information	(continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate d	furing the tax year?13
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 KENNEDY HOME HEALTH CARE CENTER	HOME HEALTH
1099 WHITE HORSE ROAD	
VOORHEES NJ 08043	
2 KENNEDY DIAGNOSTIC & TREATMENT CENTER	RADIATION ONCOLOGY CENTER
900 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE STE 100	<del></del>
SEWELL NJ 08080	
3 KENNEDY DIAGNOSTIC & TREATMENT CENTER	MEDICAL IMAGING CENTER
900 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE	
SEWELL NJ 08080	
4 KENNEDY FAMILY HEALTH CTR (WASHINGTON)	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
445 HURFVILLE CROSSKEYS ROAD	
TURNERSVILLE NJ 08012	
5 KENNEDY FAMILY HEALTH CTR (SOMERDALE)	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
1 SOMERDALE SQUARE WHITE HORSE	
SOMERDALE NJ 08083	
6 KENNEDY DIALYSIS CENTER (VOORHEES)	DIALYSIS CENTER
201 LAUREL OAK ROAD	
VOORHEES NJ 08043	
7 KENNEDY DIALYSIS CENTER (WASHINGTON)	DIALYSIS CENTER
300 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE	
SEWELL NJ 08080	
8 KENNEDY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES
454 HURFFVILLE CROSSKEYS ROAD	
TURNERSVILLE NJ 08012	
9 THE CENTER FOR WOUND HEALING	WOUND CARE CENTER
543 EGG HARBOR ROAD	
TURNERSVILLE NJ 08012	
10 KENNEDY SLEEP CENTER (WASHINGTON)	SLEEP STUDY CENTER
400 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE	
SEWELL NJ 08080	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Page **9** 

	Information	
Part V		

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

ame and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 KENNEDY SLEEP CENTER (STRATFORD)	SLEEP STUDY CENTER
19 EAST LAUREL ROAD	
STRATFORD NJ 08084	
2 KENNEDY SURGICAL CENTER	SURGICAL CENTER
540 EGG HARBOR ROAD	
SEWELL NJ 08080	
3 KENNEDY PHYSICAL THERAPY (WASHINGTON)	OUTPATIENT PHYSICAL THERAPY
405 HURFFVILLE CROSSKEYS ROAD	
SEWELL NJ 08080	
4	
	•
5	
6	
<del></del>	
7	
В	
·	
9	
0	
<u> </u>	

Page	4

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group KUH (FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A)

	umber of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital es in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):			
			Yes	No
Comn	nunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1_		Х
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3_	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	X   Demographics of the community			
C	X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the	1		
	health needs of the community			]
d	How data was obtained			
е	The significant health needs of the community	1		' i
f	X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			
	and minority groups			
g	X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the			i
	community health needs	1		
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital	ŀ		
	facility's prior CHNA(s)	]		]
j	Other (describe in Section C)			i
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 16			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent			
	the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or			
	expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from	_	х	
_	persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	- 5		
6 a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other		x	
	hospital facilities in Section C	<u>6a</u>	Λ_	
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"	6 .	х	
_	list the other organizations in Section C	6b 7	X	-
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	<del>-</del>		
_	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)  X Hospital facility's website (list url) WWW. KENNEDYHEALTH. ORG	ĺ		
a				1
b	Other website (list url)  X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
c d	Other (describe in Section C)	]		
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs	<del>                                     </del>		
•	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy 20 ¹⁶	٣		
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
a	If "Yes," (list url) WWW. KENNEDYHEALTH. ORG	<u> </u>		1
b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			1
• •	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed			
12a				
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		х
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
c	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form			
	4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			[

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

I WILL A			11 100111111111111111111111111111111111
Financial As	sistance l	Policy (FAP)	

				Yes	No
	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
3		ned eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
b	X	Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C) Asset level			
c d	X	Medical indigency			
e	Х	Insurance status			
f	X	Underinsurance status			
g	x	Residency			
h	П	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Explai	ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
5		ned the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
•	If "Ye	s," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying ctions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part			ı
С	X	of his or her application  Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			Į.
6	\	videly publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
0	If "Yes	s," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
a b	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG  The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG			
С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) WWW.KENNEDYHEALT	H.OR	۲	
d	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations			
		Other (describe in Section C)	1		1

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Page 6

Part	V	Facility Information (continued)			
Billin	g and C	ollections			
Name	of hos	pital facility or letter of facility reporting group KUH (FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A)			
17	Did th	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written		Yes	No
	financ	ial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party		- 1	l
		ake upon nonpayment?	17	Х	<del></del> ,
18		all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's			ı 1
		es during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the		ł	l
	facility	's FAP			ı
а	$\vdash$	Reporting to credit agency(ies)		1	
b	$\vdash$	Selling an individual's debt to another party			.
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			. 1
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			ıļ
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted	<u>:</u>		1
19		he hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year	l I	}	
		e making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	IT Ye	s," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			ı
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)		1	ıİ
b	$\vdash$	Selling an individual's debt to another party		- 1	1
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process		- 1	. 1
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)	L		
20		te which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions list necked) in line 19 (check all that apply)	ed (wi	nethe	er or
а	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language s	umma	rv of	f the
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs		,	
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
С	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
d	$\vdash$	Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
е	-	Other (describe in Section C)			
<u>f</u> Dalis	. Polot	None of these efforts were made			
		ing to Emergency Medical Care			
21		le hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care equired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			l
		duals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	х	ĺ
		" indicate why		_	
а		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions	[	- {	
b	П	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			, }
c		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe		,-	. 1
_		in Section C)	,		, 1
d		Other (describe in Section C)	-		1
		Cahadula			

During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

24

Х

If "Yes," explain in Section C

If "Yes," explain in Section C

24

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 3C

IN ADDITION TO THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, KUH USES OTHER FACTORS IN DETERMINING FLIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR FREE AND DISCOUNTED CARE. OTHER FACTORS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY INCLUDE:

- ASSET LEVEL;
- INSURANCE STATUS;
- UNDERINSURANCE STATUS; AND
- RESIDENCY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO KUH'S ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS OUTLINED BELOW.

NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL CARE PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ("CHARITY CARE")

CHARITY CARE IS A NEW JERSEY PROGRAM IN WHICH FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE IS

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS WHO RECEIVE INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES AT

ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. HOSPITAL

ASSISTANCE AND REDUCED CHARGE CARE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR NECESSARY

EMERGENCY OR OTHER MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE.

PATIENTS MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE IF THEY ARE NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS WHO:

- 1) HAVE NO HEALTH COVERAGE OR HAVE COVERAGE THAT PAYS ONLY PART OF THE HOSPITAL BILL (UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED);
- 2) ARE INELIGIBLE FOR ANY PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENTAL SPONSORED COVERAGE (SUCH AS MEDICAID); AND
- 3) MEET THE FOLLOWING INCOME AND ASSET ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW.

INCOME ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR 100% CHARITY CARE COVERAGE.

PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME GREATER THAN 200% BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTED CARE.

ASSET CRITERIA

------------

CHARITY CARE INCLUDES ASSET ELIGIBILITY THRESHOLDS WHICH STATES THAT INDIVIDUAL ASSETS CANNOT EXCEED \$7,500 AND FAMILY ASSETS CANNOT EXCEED \$15,000 AS OF THE DATE OF SERVICE.

RESIDENCY CRITERIA

(

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

CHARITY CARE MAY BE AVAILABLE TO NON-NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS, REQUIRING .

IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR AN EMERGENCY MEDICAL CONDITION.

NEW JERSEY UNINSURED DISCOUNT PUBLIC LAW 2008, C. 60 ("UNINSURED DISCOUNT")

THE NEW JERSEY UNINSURED DISCOUNT (NJ LAW - BILL S-1797/A-2609) IS

AVAILABLE TO UNINSURED PATIENTS WHOSE FAMILY GROSS INCOME IS LESS THAN

500% OF FPG. ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS MUST BE NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS. HOWEVER,

THE ORGANIZATION HAS ELECTED TO APPLY THIS DISCOUNT TO ALL UNINSURED

PATIENTS IRRESPECTIVE OF INCOME LEVEL OR RESIDENCY AND OFFERS DISCOUNTED

RATES TO ALL UNINSURED INDIVIDUALS. UNDER THIS PROGRAM, AN ELIGIBLE

PATIENT WILL BE CHARGED AN AMOUNT NO GREATER THAN 115% OF THE MEDICARE

FEE SCHEDULE. UNINSURED BILLING LIMITS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NJ P.L.2008

C60.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

AMOUNTS	GENERALLY	BILLED
	=========	

IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(R)(5) THE ORGANIZATION

UTILIZES THE LOOK-BACK METHOD TO CALCULATE THE AGB. THE ABG % IS

CALCULATED ANNUALLY AND IS CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE SUM OF THE AMOUNT

OF ALL ITS CLAIMS FOR EMERGENCY OR OTHER MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE THAT

HAVE BEEN ALLOWED BY MEDICARE FEE-FOR-SERVICE + ALL PRIVATE HEALTH

INSURERS (COMMERCIAL) OVER A 12-MONTH PERIOD, BY THE GROSS CHARGES

ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE CLAIMS. THE APPLICABLE AGB % IS APPLIED TO GROSS

CHARGES TO DETERMINE THE AGB.

THE CALCULATED AGB PERCENTAGE, AS WELL AS AN ACCOMPANYING DESCRIPTION OF THE CALCULATION, IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AND FREE OF CHARGE BY CALLING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE COORDINATOR AT (856)346-7873.

ANY INDIVIDUAL DETERMINED TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY ("FAP") WILL NOT BE

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

CHARGED MORE THAN THE AGB FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES.

ANY FAP-ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL WILL ALWAYS BE CHARGED THE LESSER OF AGB OR

ANY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE UNDER THE HOSPITAL'S FAP.

SCHEDULE H, PART I; QUESTION 6A

NOT APPLICABLE.

SCHEDULE H, PART II

NOT APPLICABLE.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, QUESTION 2, 3 & 4

BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS CALCULATED USING THE PROVIDERS' BAD DEBT EXPENSE

FROM ITS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS AFFILIATES

PREPARE AND ISSUE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE SYSTEM'S

ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS (BAD DEBT EXPENSE) METHODOLOGY AND

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES ARE CONSISTENTLY APPLIED ACROSS ALL
HOSPITAL AFFILIATES. THE ATTACHED TEXT WAS OBTAINED FROM THE FOOTNOTES TO
THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS
AFFILIATES.

CHARITABLE MEDICAL CARE PROVIDED

TJU PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES TO ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF
THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. SOME PATIENTS QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE BASED ON
POLICIES ESTABLISHED BY TJU AND ARE THEREFORE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYMENT
FOR ALL OR A PART OF THEIR HEALTHCARE SERVICES. THESE POLICIES ALLOW FOR
THE PROVISION OF FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE IN CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE REQUIRING
PAYMENT WOULD IMPOSE FINANCIAL HARDSHIP ON THE PATIENT. CHARGES FOR
SERVICES RENDERED TO PATIENTS WHO MEET TJU'S GUIDELINES FOR CHARITY CARE
ARE NOT SEPARATELY RECORDED IN THE ACCOMPANYING CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

TJU MAINTAINS RECORDS TO IDENTIFY AND MONITOR THE LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE PROVIDED. THESE RECORDS INCLUDE THE AMOUNT OF CHARGES FOREGONE FOR SERVICES AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED. SUCH AMOUNTS HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED FROM NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE. MANAGEMENT ESTIMATES THAT THE COST OF CHARITY CARE PROVIDED BY TJU WAS \$36.9 MILLION AND \$28.6 MILLION FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 AND 2017, RESPECTIVELY. THESE AMOUNTS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS OF \$132.8 MILLION AND \$124.8 MILLION IN 2018 AND 2017, RESPECTIVELY, WHICH ARE REFLECTED AS DEDUCTIONS IN NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE. THE ESTIMATED COSTS OF PROVIDING CHARITY SERVICES ARE BASED ON A CALCULATION WHICH APPLIES A RATIO OF COSTS TO CHARGES TO THE GROSS UNCOMPENSATED CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH PROVIDING CARE TO CHARITY PATIENTS. THE RATIO OF COST TO CHARGES IS CALCULATED BASED ON THE TJU TOTAL EXPENSES DIVIDED BY GROSS PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE.

NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE

NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IS REPORTED AT THE ESTIMATED NET REALIZABLE

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

AMOUNTS FROM PATIENTS, THIRD-PARTY PAYERS AND OTHERS FOR SERVICES RENDERED, INCLUDING ESTIMATED RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS UNDER REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD-PARTY PAYERS. RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS ARE CONSIDERED IN THE RECOGNITION OF REVENUE ON AN ESTIMATED BASIS IN THE PERIOD THE RELATED SERVICES ARE RENDERED AND ARE ADJUSTED IN FUTURE PERIODS AS FINAL SETTLEMENTS ARE DETERMINED.

REVENUE FROM THE MEDICARE AND MEDICAID FEE-FOR-SERVICE PROGRAMS ACCOUNTED FOR APPROXIMATELY 33.3% AND 8.8%, RESPECTIVELY, AND 34.4% AND 6.5%, RESPECTIVELY OF NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IN 2018 AND 2017, RESPECTIVELY. MOST PAYMENTS TO TJU FROM THE MEDICARE AND PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAID PROGRAMS FOR INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES ARE MADE ON A PROSPECTIVE BASIS. UNDER THESE PROGRAMS, PAYMENTS ARE MADE AT A PRE-DETERMINED SPECIFIC RATE FOR EACH DISCHARGE BASED ON A PATIENT'S DIAGNOSIS. ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS ARE MADE TO TJU TEACHING AND DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE HOSPITALS, AS WELL AS FOR CASES THAT HAVE UNUSUALLY HIGH COSTS. LAWS GOVERNING THE MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PROGRAMS ARE COMPLEX AND SUBJECT TO INTERPRETATION. SERVICES BILLED TO THE

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

MEDICARE PROGRAM ARE SUBJECT TO EXTERNAL REVIEW FOR BOTH MEDICAL

NECESSITY AND BILLING COMPLIANCE. MEDICARE COST REPORTS FOR ALL YEARS,

EXCEPT 2011, 2015, 2016, 2017 AND 2018 HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND FINAL

SETTLED AS OF JUNE 30, 2018. NO SIGNIFICANT ADJUSTMENTS ARE EXPECTED.

IN ADDITION, TJU RECEIVED FUNDS FROM THE PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM AND THE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE MODERNIZATION ACT-QUALITY CARE

ASSESSMENT PROGRAM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$125.7 MILLION AND \$125.3 MILLION IN

2018 AND 2017, RESPECTIVELY, AND ARE RECORDED IN NET PATIENT SERVICE

REVENUE. TJU PAID TAXES IN RESPECT TO THESE PROGRAMS AMOUNTING TO \$96.1

MILLION AND \$95.3 MILLION IN 2018 AND 2017, RESPECTIVELY, AND ARE

RECORDED IN OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES. BOTH PROGRAMS WERE DESIGNED TO

PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING FOR LICENSED ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS WITH THE

PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICES.

TJU HAS ALSO ENTERED INTO AGREEMENTS WITH CERTAIN COMMERCIAL INSURANCE CARRIERS, HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS AND PREFERRED PROVIDER

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ORGANIZATIONS. THE BASIS FOR PAYMENT TO TJU UNDER THESE AGREEMENTS

INCLUDES PROSPECTIVELY DETERMINED RATES PER DISCHARGE, DISCOUNTS FROM

ESTABLISHED CHARGES, PROSPECTIVELY DETERMINED DAILY RATES AND CAPITATED

RATES. REVENUE FROM BLUE CROSS AND AETNA USHC AMOUNTED TO 21.0% AND

11.7%, RESPECTIVELY, AND 22.1% AND 10.5%, RESPECTIVELY, OF TJU'S NET

PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IN 2018 AND 2017, RESPECTIVELY.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B; QUESTION 8

MEDICARE COSTS WERE DERIVED FROM THE 2017 MEDICARE COST REPORT.

MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS AND BAD DEBT ARE CONSIDERED TO BE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H,

PART I. THE ORGANIZATION FEELS THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL),

BAD DEBT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ARE INCLUDABLE ON

THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. AS OUTLINED MORE FULLY BELOW, THE

ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT THESE SERVICES AND RELATED COSTS PROMOTE THE

HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE AND ARE RENDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES AND MISSION IN PROVIDING MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY AND CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD PROMULGATED BY THE IRS. THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IS THE CURRENT STANDARD FOR A HOSPITAL FOR RECOGNITION AS A TAX-EXEMPT AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ("IRC") \$501(C)(3).

THE ORGANIZATION IS RECOGNIZED AS A TAX-EXEMPT ENTITY AND CHARITABLE

ORGANIZATION UNDER \$501(C)(3) OF THE IRC. ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO DEFINITION

IN THE TAX CODE FOR THE TERM "CHARITABLE" A REGULATION PROMULGATED BY THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY PROVIDES SOME GUIDANCE AND STATES THAT "THE

TERM CHARITABLE IS USED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) IN ITS GENERALLY ACCEPTED

LEGAL SENSE, "AND PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF CHARITABLE PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE

RELIEF OF THE POOR OR UNPRIVILEGED; THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE; AND

THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND SCIENCE. NOTE IT DOES NOT

EXPLICITLY ADDRESS THE ACTIVITIES OF HOSPITALS. IN THE ABSENCE OF

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

EXPLICIT STATUTORY OR REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS APPLYING THE TERM

"CHARITABLE" TO HOSPITALS, IT HAS BEEN LEFT TO THE IRS TO DETERMINE THE

CRITERIA HOSPITALS MUST MEET TO QUALIFY AS IRC §501(C)(3) CHARITABLE

ORGANIZATIONS. THE ORIGINAL STANDARD WAS KNOWN AS THE CHARITY CARE

STANDARD. THIS STANDARD WAS REPLACED BY THE IRS WITH THE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT STANDARD WHICH IS THE CURRENT STANDARD.

CHARITY CARE STANDARD

IN 1956, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 56-185, WHICH ADDRESSED THE REQUIREMENTS HOSPITALS NEEDED TO MEET IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR IRC \$501(C)(3) STATUS. ONE OF THESE REQUIREMENTS IS KNOWN AS THE "CHARITY CARE STANDARD." UNDER THE STANDARD, A HOSPITAL MUST PROVIDE, TO THE EXTENT OF ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY, FREE OR REDUCED-COST CARE TO PATIENTS WHO CANNOT PAY FOR SUCH SERVICES. A HOSPITAL THAT EXPECTED FULL PAYMENT DID NOT, ACCORDING TO THE RULING, PROVIDE CHARITY CARE BASED ON THE FACT THAT SOME PATIENTS ULTIMATELY FAILED TO PAY. THE RULING EMPHASIZED THAT A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE DID NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT A HOSPITAL HAD

#### Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

FAILED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT SINCE THAT LEVEL COULD REFLECT ITS

FINANCIAL ABILITY TO PROVIDE SUCH CARE. THE RULING ALSO NOTED THAT

PUBLICLY SUPPORTED COMMUNITY HOSPITALS WOULD NORMALLY QUALIFY AS

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS BECAUSE THEY SERVE THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY AND A

LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE WOULD NOT AFFECT A HOSPITAL'S EXEMPT STATUS IF

IT WAS DUE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY'S LACK OF CHARITABLE DEMANDS.

#### COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD

IN 1969, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH "REMOVED" FROM
REVENUE RULING 56-185 "THE REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CARING FOR PATIENTS
WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT RATES BELOW COST." UNDER THE STANDARD DEVELOPED IN
REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH IS KNOWN AS THE "COMMUNITY BENEFIT
STANDARD," HOSPITALS ARE JUDGED ON WHETHER THEY PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF A
BROAD CLASS OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY.

THE RULING INVOLVED A HOSPITAL THAT ONLY ADMITTED INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD PAY FOR THE SERVICES (BY THEMSELVES, PRIVATE INSURANCE, OR PUBLIC

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PROGRAMS SUCH AS MEDICARE), BUT OPERATED A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM THAT WAS OPEN TO EVERYONE. THE IRS RULED THAT THE HOSPITAL QUALIFIED AS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION BECAUSE IT PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN ITS COMMUNITY. THE LRS REASONED THAT BECAUSE THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH WAS A CHARITABLE PURPOSE ACCORDING TO THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY, IT FELL WITHIN THE "GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE" OF THE TERM "CHARITABLE," AS REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY REG. \$1.501(C)(3)-1(D)(2). THE IRS RULING STATED THAT THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH, LIKE THE RELIEF OF POVERTY AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION AND RELIGION, IS ONE OF THE PURPOSES IN THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY THAT IS DEEMED BENEFICIAL TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE EVEN THOUGH THE CLASS OF BENEFICIARIES ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A DIRECT BENEFIT FROM ITS ACTIVITIES DOES NOT INCLUDE ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, SUCH AS INDIGENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, PROVIDED THAT THE CLASS IS NOT SO SMALL THAT ITS RELIEF IS NOT OF BENEFIT TO THE

THE IRS CONCLUDED THAT THE HOSPITAL WAS "PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF A CLASS OF PERSONS THAT IS BROAD ENOUGH TO BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY" BECAUSE ITS

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

#### Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eliqibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

EMERGENCY ROOM WAS OPEN TO ALL AND IT PROVIDED CARE TO EVERYONE WHO COULD PAY, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT THE IRS HIGHLIGHTED INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING: ITS SURPLUS FUNDS WERE USED TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE, EXPAND HOSPITAL FACILITIES, AND ADVANCE MEDICAL TRAINING, EDUCATION AND RESEARCH; IT WAS CONTROLLED BY A BOARD OF TRUSTEES THAT CONSISTED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS; AND HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES WERE AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS.

THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION ("AHA") FEELS THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. THIS ORGANIZATION AGREES WITH THE AHA'S POSITION. AS OUTLINED IN THE AHA'S LETTER TO THE IRS DATED AUGUST 21, 2007 WITH RESPECT TO THE FIRST PUBLISHED DRAFT OF THE NEW FORM 990 AND SCHEDULE H, THE AHA FELT THAT THE IRS SHOULD INCORPORATE THE FULL VALUE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT THAT HOSPITALS PROVIDE BY COUNTING MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- PROVIDING CARE FOR THE ELDERLY AND SERVING MEDICARE PATIENTS IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD
- MEDICARE, LIKE MEDICAID, DOES NOT PAY THE FULL COST OF CARE. FROM THE LATEST DATA PROVIDED BY THE AHA, AS OF 2012, MEDICARE REIMBURSES

  HOSPITALS ONLY 86 CENTS FOR EVERY DOLLAR THEY SPEND TO TAKE CARE OF MEDICARE PATIENTS. THE MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION ("MEDPAC"),

  IN ITS MARCH 2013 REPORT TO CONGRESS, STATES THAT BENEFICIARIES WILL GROW NOTABLY FASTER IN THE NEXT 10 YEARS THAN IN THE PAST DECADE AS THE BABY-BOOM GENERATION AGES INTO THE PROGRAM. IN ADDITION, THE POPULATION AGING INTO THE MEDICARE PROGRAM WILL PRESENT A NEW SET OF CHALLENGES SINCE RISING OBESITY LEVELS PUT THIS POPULATION AT A GREATER RISK THAN PREVIOUS GENERATIONS FOR CHRONIC DISEASE.
- MANY MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES, LIKE THEIR MEDICAID COUNTERPARTS, ARE
  POOR. MORE THAN 42 PERCENT OF MEDICARE SPENDING IS FOR BENEFICIARIES
  WHOSE INCOME IS BELOW 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL. MANY OF

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THOSE MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID -- SO CALLED "DUAL ELIGIBLE."

THERE IS EVERY COMPELLING PUBLIC POLICY REASON TO TREAT MEDICARE AND MEDICAID UNDERPAYMENTS SIMILARLY FOR PURPOSES OF A HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND INCLUDE THESE COSTS ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT MUST BE SHOULDERED BY THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TREATING THE COMMUNITY'S ELDERLY AND POOR. THESE UNDERPAYMENTS REPRESENT A REAL COST OF SERVING THE COMMUNITY AND SHOULD COUNT AS A QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

BOTH THE AHA AND THIS ORGANIZATION ALSO FEEL THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT IS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. LIKE MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT (SHORTFALLS), THERE ALSO ARE COMPELLING REASONS THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT SHOULD BE COUNTED AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AS FOLLOWS:

- A SIGNIFICANT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOW-INCOME

#### Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PATIENTS, WHO, FOR MANY REASONS, DECLINE TO COMPLETE THE FORMS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPITALS' CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. A 2006 CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE ("CBO") REPORT, NONPROFIT HOSPITALS AND THE PROVISION OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS, CITED TWO STUDIES INDICATING THAT "THE GREAT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT WAS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS WITH INCOMES BELOW 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LINE."

THE REPORT ALSO NOTED THAT A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE. UNLIKE BAD DEBT IN OTHER INDUSTRIES, HOSPITAL BAD DEBT IS COMPLICATED BY THE FACT THAT HOSPITALS FOLLOW THEIR MISSION TO THE COMMUNITY AND TREAT EVERY PATIENT THAT COMES THROUGH THEIR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY. PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING BILLS ARE NOT TURNED AWAY, UNLIKE OTHER INDUSTRIES. BAD DEBT IS FURTHER COMPLICATED BY THE AUDITING INDUSTRY'S STANDARDS ON REPORTING CHARITY CARE. MANY PATIENTS CANNOT OR DO NOT PROVIDE THE NECESSARY, EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO BE DEEMED CHARITY CARE BY AUDITORS. AS A RESULT, ROUGHLY 40% OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE.

#### Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THE CBO CONCLUDED THAT ITS FINDINGS "SUPPORT THE VALIDITY OF THE USE OF UNCOMPENSATED CARE [BAD DEBT AND CHARITY CARE] AS A MEASURE OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT" ASSUMING THE FINDINGS ARE GENERALIZABLE NATIONWIDE; THE EXPERIENCE OF HOSPITALS AROUND THE NATION REINFORCES THAT THEY ARE GENERALIZABLE.

AS OUTLINED BY THE AHA, DESPITE THE HOSPITAL'S BEST EFFORTS AND DUE DILIGENCE, PATIENT BAD DEBT IS A PART OF THE HOSPITAL'S MISSION AND CHARITABLE PURPOSES. BAD DEBT REPRESENTS PART OF THE BURDEN HOSPITALS SHOULDER IN SERVING ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL INVESTS SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES IN SYSTEMS AND STAFF TRAINING TO ASSIST PATIENTS THAT ARE IN NEED OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B; QUESTION 9B

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE ORGANIZATION TO TREAT ALL PATIENTS, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY FOR ALL EMERGENCY AND MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SERVICES AND TO BILL AND COLLECT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL AND STATE BILLING AND COLLECTION REGULATIONS. ADDITIONALLY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R)(6), THE ORGANIZATION'S BILLING AND COLLECTION POLICY DOES CONTAIN PROVISIONS ON THE COLLECTION PRACTICES TO BE FOLLOWED FOR PATIENTS WHO ARE KNOWN TO OUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS FURTHER OUTLINED BELOW.

ONCE A PATIENT'S CLAIM IS PROCESSED BY THEIR INSURANCE, PATIENT ACCOUNTS ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE "EARLY-OUT" PROCESS. DURING THIS TIME, THE PATIENT IS PROVIDED A BILL INDICATING THE PATIENT RESPONSIBILITY. ADDITIONALLY, IF A PATIENT HAS NO THIRD PARTY COVERAGE THEY WILL RECEIVE A BILL INDICATING THEIR PATIENT RESPONSIBILITY. THIS WILL BE THE PATIENTS FIRST POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENT. THE DATE ON THIS STATEMENT WILL BEGIN THE APPLICATION AND NOTIFICATION PERIODS.

DURING THIS TIME PERIOD, THIRD PARTIES ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE

ORGANIZATION MAY CONTACT THE PATIENTS VIA TELEPHONE TO COLLECT PAYMENT.

NO EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION ACTIONS ("ECA'S") ARE TAKEN AGAINST THE

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PATIENT WHILE THE ACCOUNT IS IN THE EARLY-OUT CYCLE. AFTER THE PATIENT RECEIVES THEIR FIRST POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENT, 3 ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS ARE MAILED (4 TOTAL BILLING STATEMENTS, IN 30 DAY INTERVALS).

IF PAYMENT HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED AFTER 3 BILLING STATEMENTS (90 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENT), THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES THE PATIENT WITH A LETTER INFORMING THEM IN WRITING THAT THE ACCOUNT WILL BE SENT TO COLLECTIONS IF PAYMENT IS NOT RECEIVED WITHIN 30 DAYS. ADDITIONALLY, THE LETTER WILL INCLUDE THE ECA'S THAT MAY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE PATIENT ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PLACED IN COLLECTIONS. THE WRITTEN NOTICE ALSO INCLUDES A COPY OF THE PLS.

AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF THE NOTIFICATION PERIOD, THE PATIENT ACCOUNT IS

SENT TO COLLECTIONS. COLLECTION AGENCY TECHNIQUES TO COLLECT PAYMENT WILL

INCLUDE TELEPHONE CALLS, LETTERS AND CERTAIN ECA'S. ALL OF THEIR

ACTIVITIES ARE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE BILLING SYSTEM AND WILL FOLLOW ALL

GUIDELINES OF STATE REGULATIONS GOVERNING COLLECTION AGENCIES.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

IF COLLECTION AGENCIES ARE THEREAFTER UNSUCCESSFUL (FOR A PERIOD NOT TO EXCEED 180 DAYS) THE PATIENT ACCOUNT IS RETURNED TO THE ORGANIZATION. AT THE TIME THE ACCOUNT IS RETURNED, THE COLLECTION AGENCY WILL INCLUDE COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION OF THEIR ACTIVITIES AND FINDINGS WHEN COMMUNICATION IS MADE WITH THE PATIENT AS WELL AS THE DATE THE ACCOUNT IS RETURNED.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH IRC §501(R)(6), THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT ENGAGE IN ANY ECA'S PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE NOTIFICATION PERIOD.

SUBSEQUENT TO THE NOTIFICATION PERIOD THE ORGANIZATION, OR ANY THIRD PARTIES ACTING ON ITS BEHALF, MAY INITIATE THE FOLLOWING ECA'S AGAINST A PATIENT FOR AN UNPAID BALANCE IF A FAP-ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION HAS NOT BEEN MADE OR IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS INELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

THE ORGANIZATION, AND THIRD PARTY VENDORS ACTING ON THEIR BEHALF, WILL

ACCEPT AND PROCESS ALL APPLICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

UNDER THEIR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY SUBMITTED DURING THE APPLICATION

Page 10

# Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PERIOD. THE REVENUE CYCLE DEPARTMENT HAS FINAL AUTHORITY FOR DETERMINING WHETHER REASONABLE EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO INFORM THE PATIENT OF THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PRIOR TO PURSUING EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION ACTIONS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 2

IN ADDITION TO THE CHNA PROCESS OUTLINED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION

B, QUESTIONS 1-12 AND THE NARRATIVE RESPONSE TO SCHEDULE H, PART V,

SECTION B, QUESTION 5 INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C, THE

ORGANIZATION'S CHNA ASSESSED THE HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IT

SERVES BY INCORPORATING DATA FROM SECONDARY SOURCES (VITAL STATISTICS AND

OTHER EXISTING HEALTH-RELATED DATA). A VARIETY OF EXISTING SECONDARY DATA

WAS OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING SOURCES TO COMPLEMENT THE RESEARCH USED

FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA:

- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION
- CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES

#### Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- COUNTY HEALTH RANKINGS & ROADMAPS
- DARTMOUTH INSTITUTE
- FEEDING AMERICA
- HEALTHY PEOPLE 2020
- KIDS COUNT DATA CENTER
- NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE.
- NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS.
- NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
- NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
- NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH AND

#### ADDICTION SERVICES

- NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
- NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
- NEW JERSEY OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL DIVISION OF HIGHWAY TRAFFIC

#### SAFETY

- UNITED STATES CENSUS BUREAU
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

JSA

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ADDITIONALLY, THE SYSTEM PURCHASES PROPRIETARY DATABASES INCLUDING PHYSICIAN SUPPLY AND DEMAND STUDIES AND UTILIZES PUBLICLY AVAILABLE HEALTH, NON HEALTH (DEMOGRAPHIC) AND NEW JERSEY STATE STATISTICS SUCH AS DISEASE SPECIFIC INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE RATES TO IDENTIFY GAPS IN SERVICES. THE SYSTEM WORKS CLOSELY WITH THE SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY PRENATAL COOPERATIVE TO IDENTIFY AND IMPROVE MATERNAL, INFANT, AND PEDIATRIC HEALTH CARE IN THE REGION.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 3

THE ORGANIZATION INFORMS AND EDUCATES PATIENTS WHO MAY BE BILLED FOR PATIENT CARE ABOUT ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY WIDELY PUBLICIZING THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R)(4) THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS WIDELY PUBLICIZED IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY ("FAP"), FINANCIAL

JSA

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ASSISTANCE APPLICATION ("APPLICATION") AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ("PLS")

ARE ALL AVAILABLE ON-LINE AT THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE:

WWW.KENNEDYHEALTH.ORG/PATIENTS/PREPARING-YOUR-VISIT/FINANCE-INSURANCE

PAPER COPIES OF THE FAP, APPLICATION AND THE PLS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST WITHOUT CHARGE BY MAIL AND ARE AVAILABLE WITHIN VARIOUS AREAS THROUGHOUT THE VARIOUS HOSPITAL FACILITIES. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, EMERGENCY ROOMS AND PATIENT REGISTRATION/ADMISSION AREAS.

ALL PATIENTS ARE OFFERED A COPY OF THE PLS AS PART OF THE INTAKE PROCESS.

IN THE EVENT OF AN EMERGENT SITUATION, THE PATIENT WILL BE OFFERED THE

PLS DURING THE REGISTRATION PROCESS, AFTER THE PATIENT RECEIVES THE

REQUIRED MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SIGNS OR DISPLAYS INFORMING PATIENT ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WILL BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED IN PUBLIC LOCATIONS INCLUDING THE EMERGENCY ROOMS AND PATIENT REGISTRATION/ADMISSION AREAS.

# Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THE ORGANIZATION ALSO MAKES REASONABLE EFFORTS TO INFORM MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY SPEAKING TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DURING COMMUNITY EVENTS HELD THROUGHOUT THE YEAR (I.E HEALTH FAIRS, SCREENINGS, EDUCATION SESSIONS, ETC.)

THE FAP, APPLICATION AND PLS ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH AND IN THE PRIMARY LANGUAGE OF POPULATIONS WITH LIMITED PROFICIENCY IN ENGLISH ("LEP") THAT CONSTITUTES THE LESSER OF 1,000 INDIVIDUALS OR 5% OF THE COMMUNITY SERVED WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 4

THE ORGANIZATION SERVICES PATIENTS FROM THE FOLLOWING SEVEN COUNTIES IN SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY: ATLANTIC, BURLINGTON, CAPE MAY, CUMBERLAND, GLOUCESTER, AND SALEM. THE SYSTEMS' PRIMARY SERVICE AREA INCLUDES CAMDEN AND GLOUCESTER COUNTIES. CAMDEN COUNTY IS A DENSELY POPULATED, ETHNICALLY DIVERSE, PRIMARILY URBAN COUNTY.

#### Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE COMMUNITY THIS ORGANIZATION
SERVES PLEASE REFER TO THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA AVAILABLE ON IT'S WEBSITE.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 5

THE ORGANIZATION IS CONTINUOUSLY INVESTING IN PROGRAMS AND SERVICES TO PROVIDE THE FINEST HEALTHCARE TO THE INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES WHO MAKE UP OUR COMMUNITIES. AS PART OF OUR COMMITMENT TO ENHANCE THE HEALTH STATUS OF EVERYONE IN OUR COMMUNITIES, THE ORGANIZATION OFFERS SEVERAL FREE OUTREACH PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT SERVICES INCLUDING HIV COUNSELING AND TREATMENT. THE HOSPITAL FACILITIES PROVIDE CARE TO ALL PATIENTS WHO PRESENT FOR SERVICES REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY AND WHERE REIMBURSEMENT IS LESS THAN COST.

BOARD MEMBERS ARE ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY THAT LIVE AND WORK IN THE COMMUNITY. THEY HAVE JOINED THE BOARD AS A WAY TO FURTHER SERVE THEIR COMMITMENT TO THE COMMUNITY. THE HOSPITAL SURPLUS FUNDS ARE MAINTAINED IN

3308NV U600

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

INVESTMENTS FOR FUTURE CAPITAL PROJECTS THAT BENEFIT THE HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 6

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY CONDUCTS RESEARCH AND OFFERS UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE SIDNEY KIMMEL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND THE JEFFERSON COLLEGES OF NURSING, PHARMACY, HEALTH PROFESIONS, POPULATION HEALTH, AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES.

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, ABINGTON HEALTH, ARIA HEALTH, KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM AND MAGEE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL ARE INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROVIDE INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT AND EMERGENCY CARE SERVICES THROUGH ACUTE CARE, AMBULATORY CARE, PHYSICIAN AND OTHER

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PRIMARY CARE SERVICES FOR THE RESIDENTS OF SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY AND THE GREATER PHILADELPHIA REGION. TJU IS THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS.

OUTLINED BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE ENTITIES WHICH COMPRISE THE SYSTEM:

NOT-FOR-PROFIT ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM ENTITIES

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY ("TJU") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(1). TJU IS THE PARENT COMPANY THAT FINANCIALLY AND CORPORATELY INTEGRATES THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY AMONG ITS SUBSIDIARY ENTITIES.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY AND JEFFERSON HEALTH (ALSO KNOWN COLLECTIVELY AS ("JEFFERSON") IS AN ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTER DEDICATED TO EDUCATING THE HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OF TOMORROW IN A VARIETY OF DISCIPLINES, DISCOVERING NEW TREATMENTS AND THERAPIES THAT WILL DEFINE THE FUTURE OF CLINICAL CARE; AND PROVIDING EXCEPTIONAL PRIMARY CARE THROUGH COMPLEX QUATERNARY CARE TO PATIENTS IN THE COMMUNITIES SERVED THROUGHOUT THE DELAWARE VALLEY.

FOUNDED IN 1824 AS JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE (JMC), AND NOW KNOWN AS SIDNEY KIMMEL MEDICAL COLLEGE AT THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY (TJU), THE UNIVERSITY ALSO INCLUDES THE JEFFERSON COLLEGES OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES, HEALTH PROFESSIONS, NURSING, PHARMACY, AND POPULATION HEALTH. TJU ENROLLS MORE THAN 3,800 FUTURE PHYSICIANS, SCIENTISTS AND HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS.

TJUH	SYSTEM,	INC.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

TJUH SYSTEM, INC. ("TJUHS") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). TJUHS IS THE HOLDING COMPANY TO PROVIDE OVERALL PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR ALL OTHER HOSPITAL ENTERPRISE ORGANIZATIONS.

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC.

JEFFERSON HEALTH IS THE CLINICAL ARM OF THE ORGANIZATION. IT INCLUDES

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, JEFFERSON HOSPITAL FOR NEUROSCIENCE

AND METHODIST HOSPITAL (COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS TJUH).

TJUH PROMOTES THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES IN SOUTHEASTERN
PENNSYLVANIA, SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY, AND DELAWARE PRIMARILY BY PROVIDING
HOSPITAL, SUB-ACUTE, OUTPATIENT, AND PHYSICIAN SERVICES AND BY PROVIDING

Page 10

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

FACILITIES IN WHICH STUDENTS, PHYSICIANS, NURSES, AND OTHER HEALTHCARE
PROFESSIONALS ARE TRAINED IN A CLINICAL SETTING.

TJUH IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, TJUH PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, GENDER, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, AGE, STATUS AS AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A HANDICAP/DISABILITY OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, NO INDIVIDUALS ARE DENIED NECESSARY MEDICAL CARE, TREATMENT OR SERVICES. TJUH OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

EMERGENCY TRANSPORT ASSOCIATES, INC.

EMERGENCY TRANSPORT ASSOCIATES, INC. ("ETA") IS AN ORGANIZATION

RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

**JSA** 

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT

TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(2). ETA SEEKS TO PROVIDE HIGH QUALITY

AIR AND GROUND MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES TO PATIENTS WHO ARE

ADMITTED TO OR DISCHARGED FROM JEFFERSON FACILITIES.

JEFFEX,	INC.	IS	AN	ORGANIZATION	RECOGNIZED	ву	THE	INTERNAL	REVENUE

SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3).

JEFFEX, INC. IS A HOLDING COMPANY PROVIDING PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND

OVERSIGHT FOR CERTAIN NON-ACUTE CARE, NON-PROFIT SUBSIDIARY

ORGANIZATIONS.

JEFFEX, INC.

JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SERVICES IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
\$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE

CODE \$509(A)(3). JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SERVICES PROVIDES SUPPORT TO VARIOUS

RELATED THOMAS JEFFERSON INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT

ORGANIZATIONS.

JEFFERSON MEDICAL CARE

JEFFERSON MEDICAL CARE ("JMC") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). JMC PROVIDES PHYSICIAN SERVICES IN THE AREAS OF FAMILY MEDICINE, ORAL SURGERY AND INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE.

JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS

Page 10

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS ("JUP") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY
THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL
REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). JUP IS CHARGED IN SUPPORTING THE MEDICAL CARE,
EDUCATION AND RESEARCH OF TJU, SKMC AND TJUHS.

JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS OF NEW JERSEY, P.C.

JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS OF NJ, P.C. ("JUPNJ") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). JUPNJ IS CHARGED IN SUPPORTING THE MEDICAL CARE, EDUCATION AND RESEARCH OF TJU, SKMC AND TJUHS.

METHODIST ASSOCIATES IN HEALTHCARE, INC.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

METHODIST ASSOCIATES IN HEALTHCARE, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY
THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL
REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). METHODIST ASSOCIATES IN HEALTHCARE, INC.
PROVIDES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

METHODIST ASSOCIATES IN HEALTHCARE OF NEW JERSEY, P.C.

METHODIST ASSOCIATES IN HEALTHCARE OF NEW JERSEY, P.C. ("MAHCNJ") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(2). MAHCNJ IS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION WHOSE STOCK IS NOMINALLY OWNED BY AN EMPLOYED PHYSICIAN OF TJUHS.

SUTHBREIT PROPERTIES, LTD.

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SUTHBREIT PROPERTIES, LTD. ("SP") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(2). SP ACTS AS A REAL ESTATE HOLDING COMPANY FOR VARIOUS PROPERTIES.

WALNUT HOME THERAPEUTICS, INC.

______

WALNUT HOME THERAPEUTICS, INC. ("WHT") IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY
THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
CODE §501(C)(2). WHT PROVIDES MEDICATIONS IN THE HOME TO ASSIST IN
TRANSITIONING PATIENTS FROM A HOSPITAL OF SKILLED FACILITY TO INDEPENDENT
LIVING, PRIMARILY THROUGH INTRAVENOUS DRUG DELIVERY METHODOLOGIES, IN
SUPPORT OF TJUH AND OTHER PHILADELPHIA AREA HOSPITALS, AND SERVES AS A
SPECIALTY PHARMACY THAT PROVIDES A UNIQUE SERVICE TO CLINICALLY COMPLEX
PATIENTS. SPECIALTY MEDICATIONS ARE TYPICALLY BIOTECHNOLOGY-DERIVED

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

MEDICATIONS THAT TREAT RARE AND CHRONIC CONDITIONS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 6

ABINGTON HEALTH

ABINGTON HEALTH ("AH") IS A NOT FOR PROFIT HOLDING COMPANY BASED IN
ABINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA. AH IS THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF A NUMBER OF
NOT FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES AS OUTLINED HEREIN. AS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION OF
A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM, AH STRIVES TO
CONTINUALLY DEVELOP AND OPERATE AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM
WHICH PROVIDES A COMPREHENSIVE SPECTRUM OF MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE
SERVICES TO THE RESIDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA COUNTIES INCLUDING EASTERN
MONTGOMERY, PORTIONS OF BUCKS AND PHILADELPHIA COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA. AH
IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
\$501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION AND AS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION
PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3).

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ABINGTON	MEMORIAL	HOSPITAL

ABINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL ("AMH") IS A 665-BED NON-PROFIT ACUTE CARE
MEDICAL CENTER LOCATED IN ABINGTON, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. AMH
IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
\$501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES,
AMH PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS
IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL
ORIGIN, GENDER, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, SEXUAL ORIENTATION,
RELIGION, AGE, STATUS AS AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A HANDICAP/DISABILITY OR
ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, NO INDIVIDUALS ARE DENIED NECESSARY MEDICAL
CARE, TREATMENT OR SERVICES. AMH OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA
OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

LANSDALE HOSPITAL CORPORATION

Page 10

# Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

LANSDALE HOSPITAL CORPORATION ("LHC") IS A 140-BED NON-PROFIT ACUTE CARE MEDICAL CENTER LOCATED IN LANSDALE, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. LHC IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, LHC PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, GENDER, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, AGE, STATUS AS AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A HANDICAP/DISABILITY OR ABILITY TO PAY.

MOREOVER, NO INDIVIDUALS ARE DENIED NECESSARY MEDICAL CARE, TREATMENT OR SERVICES. LHC OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ABINGTON HEALTH FOUNDATION

ABINGTON HEALTH FOUNDATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

§501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(1). THROUGH FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE CHARITABLE PURPOSES, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES OF ABINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL: A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX EXEMPT HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION.

ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. **----**

ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. ("AHS") IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF THE ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). THIS INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM CONSISTS OF A GROUP OF AFFILIATED HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS. THE SOLE MEMBER OR STOCKHOLDER OF EACH ENTITY IS EITHER AHS OR ANOTHER AHS AFFILIATE CONTROLLED BY AHS. THE SYSTEM IS AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM OF HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS THROUGHOUT THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA AND IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3).

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ARIA	HEALTH	D/B/A	JEFFERSON	HEALTH	-	NORTHEAST	("JHNE")

JHNE IS COMPRISED OF THREE HOSPITAL CAMPUSES, MULTIPLE OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND A GROWING NETWORK OF PHYSICIANS THAT SERVE THE NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA AND BUCKS COUNTY COMMUNITIES.

JHNE'S JEFFERSON FRANKFORD HOSPITAL IS A 115-BED HOSPITAL FACILITY WHICH OFFERS AN ARRAY OF EMERGENCY, INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SERVICES. ALSO LOCATED ON JEFFERSON FRANKFORD HOSPITAL IS THE HEALTH CENTER CLINIC WHICH HANDLES MORE THAN 5,000 OUTPATIENT CASES PER YEAR, ALONG WITH THE ARIA HEALTH SCHOOL OF NURSING, WHICH OPENED A YEAR AFTER THE HOSPITAL AND IS NOW THE LARGEST HOSPITAL-BASED NURSING SCHOOL IN PENNSYLVANIA.

JHNE'S JEFFERSON TORRESDALE HOSPITAL IS A 258-BED HOSPITAL FACILITY THAT OFFERS AN ARRAY OF INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

EMERGENCY SERVICES. ARIA HEALTH - TORRESDALE IS ALSO A STATE-ACCREDITED

LEVEL II TRAUMA CENTER, ONE OF THE ORIGINAL NINE TRAUMA SITES DESIGNATED

BY THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

JHNE'S JEFFERSON BUCKS HOSPITAL IS A 112-BED HOSPITAL FACILITY THAT

OFFERS AN ARRAY OF EMERGENCY, INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL
SERVICES.

JHNE IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS") AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, JHNE PROVIDES EMERGENCY AND MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, JHNE OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ARIA HEALTH PHYSICIAN SERVICES

______

Page 10

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions, Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ARIA HEALTH PHYSICIAN SERVICES IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §170(B)(1)(A)(III). THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS JHNE, A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION.

ARIA HEALTH ORTHOPAEDICS ______

ARIA HEALTH ORTHOPAEDICS IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(2). THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS JHNE, A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION.

JEFFERSON HEALTH - NORTHEAST FOUNDATION

Page 10

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

JEFFERSON HEALTH - NORTHEAST FOUNDATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY
THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL
REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). THIS ORGANIZATION IS ORGANIZED AND OPERATED
EXCLUSIVELY TO SUPPORT AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM, INC.; A
RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION.

KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC.

KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. ("KHS") IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF THE
KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). THIS INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY
SYSTEM CONSISTS OF A GROUP OF AFFILIATED HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS. THE
SOLE MEMBER OR STOCKHOLDER OF EACH ENTITY IS KHS. THE SYSTEM IS AN
INTEGRATED SYSTEM OF HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS THROUGHOUT NEW JERSEY AND IS
RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §170(B)(1)(A)(VI).

KENNEDY	UNIVERSITY	HOSPITAL,	INC.

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. ("KUH") IS A NON-PROFIT NEW JERSEY

CORPORATION WHICH OWNS AND OPERATES A 607-BED MULTI-CAMPUS HOSPITAL

SYSTEM WITH HOSPITAL FACILITIES IN STRATFORD, CHERRY HILL AND

TURNERSVILLE (WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP), NEW JERSEY. THE HOSPITAL IS THE MAJOR

TEACHING AFFILIATE OF THE ROWAN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC

MEDICINE. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT AND EMERGENCY CARE

SERVICES, AS WELL AS HOME HEALTH, DIALYSIS, RADIATION ONCOLOGY AND

REHABILITATION SERVICES, PRINCIPALLY TO RESIDENTS OF CAMDEN AND

GLOUCESTER COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY.

KUH IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS") AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, KUH PROVIDES HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS

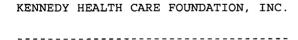
Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, IT OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

KENNEDY	HEALTH	FACILITIES,	INC.

KENNEDY HEALTH FACILITIES, INC. IS A NON-PROFIT NURSING HOME CONSISTING
OF 190 BEDS (130 LONG-TERM CARE BED AND 60 SUB-ACUTE CARE BEDS). KHF IS
RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION PURSUANT
TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3).



KENNEDY HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, INC. IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES OF THE SYSTEM. THE

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ORGANIZATION IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$170(B)(1)(A)(VI).

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 6

KENNEDY MEDICAL GROUP PRACTICE, P.C.

KENNEDY MEDICAL GROUP PRACTICE, P.C. D/B/A KENNEDY HEALTH ALLIANCE, IS A TAX-EXEMPT PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION AND OPERATES AS A NETWORK OF PRIMARY PHYSICIAN GROUPS AND SPECIALISTS WITH OFFICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE SOUTH JERSEY REGION. AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(2).

KENNEDY PROPERTY CORPORATION

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

KENNEDY PROPERTY CORPORATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3). KPC IS THE HOLDING COMPANY TO PROVIDE OVERALL PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR ALL OTHER HOSPITAL ENTERPRISE ORGANIZATIONS.

STAT MEDICAL TRANSPORT, INC.

STAT MEDICAL TRANSPORT, INC. IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT AMBULANCE COMPANY WHICH OWNS AND OPERATES AMBULANCES THAT SERVICE THE HOSPITAL AND THE COMMUNITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(3).

PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health: Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$509(A)(1). THE ORGANIZATION FUNCTIONS AS A COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITY WITH PREEMINENCE IN TRANSDISCIPLINARY, EXPERIENTIAL PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND DISCOVERY, DELIVERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR THE 21ST CENTURY STUDENTS WITH EXCELLENCE IN ARCHITECTURE, BUSINESS, DESIGN, FASHION, ENGINEERING, HEALTH, MEDICINE, SCIENCE AND TEXTILES - INFUSED WITH THE LIBERAL ARTS.

MAGEE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL

MAGEE REHABILITATION IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

("IRS") AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION.

PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, MAGEE REHABILITATION PROVIDES

Page **10** 

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER

REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY.

MOREOVER, MAGEE REHABILITATION OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA

OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM ENTITIES

=====			====:	=====	= =				
1100 W	VALNUT	ASSOCIATES,	LLC						
	<del>-</del> -								
1100 W	VALNUT	ASSOCIATES,	LLC	IS A	LIMITED	LIABILITY	COMPANY	WHICH	ENGAGES
IN REA	AL ESTA	ATE ACTIVITY							
TMB EN	TERPR]	ISE PARTNERS	HIP,	LLC					

TMB ENTERPRISE PARTNERSHIP, LLC IS A PARTNERSHIP OWNED BY ARIA HEALTH

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

SYSTEM AFFILIATES. THIS ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN REAL ESTATE ACTIVITY.

JUNIATA MEDICAL BUILDING PARTNERS, LLC
JUNIATA MEDICAL BUILDING PARTNERS, LLC IS A PARTNERSHIP OWNED BY ARIA
HEALTH SYSTEM AFFILIATES. THIS ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN REAL ESTATE
ACTIVITY.
MEDICAL IMAGING ASSOCIATES, LLC

MEDICAL IMAGING ASSOCIATES, LLC IS A PARTNERSHIP WHICH IS OWNED 83% BY ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. THIS ORGANIZATION RENTS MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TO SYSTEM AFFILIATES.

ATRIUM CORPORATION

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

ATRIUM CORPORATION IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS

TJUHS. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE

ORGANIZATION IS A TAXABLE HOLDING COMPANY PROVIDING OVERSIGHT FOR OWNED

FOR-PROFIT SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATIONS.

HEALTHMARK, INC.

HEALTHMARK, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS THE ATRIUM CORPORATION. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES WORKERS COMPENSATION SERVICES AND EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS AND TESTING.

JEFFCARE, INC.

-----

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

JEFFCARE, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS TJUHS.

THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE

ORGANIZATION NEGOTIATES AND COORDINATES MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS AND

SUPPORTS JEFFCARE ALLIANCE, LLC. THE ORGANIZATION IS A PHYSICIAN-HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION ("PHO").

JEFFERSON ACUTE CARE PHYSICIANS, P.C.

JEFFERSON ACUTE CARE PHYSICIANS, P.C. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICAL SERVICES.

JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SERVICES OF CALIFORNIA, P.C.

JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SERVICES OF CALIFORNIA, P.C. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION WAS ORGANIZED TO PROVIDE TELEMEDICINE SERVICES.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

TELEMEDICINE SEEKS TO IMPROVE A PATIENT'S HEALTH BY PERMITTING TWO-WAY,

REAL TIME INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE PATIENT, AND THE

PHYSICIAN OR PRACTITIONER AT THE DISTANT SITE. THIS ORGANIZATION IS

CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

MID-ATLANTIC	MATERNAL	FETAL	INSTITUTE,	INC.

MID-ATLANTIC MATERNAL FETAL INSTITUTE, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

	<b></b>			
MID-ATLANTIC	MATERNAL	FETAL	INSTITUTE,	PC

MID-ATLANTIC MATERNAL FETAL INSTITUTE, PC IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

TJU, INC.

Page 10

# Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

•
TJU, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MANAGING
AND OPERATING RENTAL SPACE.
WALNUT REALTY
WALNUT REALTY IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MANAGING
AND OPERATING RENTAL SPACE.
925 WALNUT STREET CORP.

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

925 WALNUT STREET CORP. IS A FOR-PROFIT ENTITY. THE ORGANIZATION IS

LOCATED IN WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. THE ORGANIZATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR

MANAGING AND OPERATING A PARKING GARAGE.

SYSTEM	SERVICE	CORPORATION						
	· <b></b>	<del>-</del>						
SYSTEM	SERVICE	CORPORATION	IS A	FOR-PROFIT	HOLDING	CORPORATION	LOCATED	IN
DELAWA	RE.							
T.F. DI	EVELOPMEN	NT, INC.						

T.F. DEVELOPMENT, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER

IS SYSTEM SERVICE CORPORATION. THE ORGANIZATION MANAGES RENTAL REAL

ESTATE.

HEALTH CARE, INC.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

------

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

HEALTH CARE, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS SYSTEM SERVICE CORPORATION. THE ORGANIZATION OPERATES A PHARMACY IN BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

KENNEDY MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.

KENNEDY MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC. IS A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION THAT INVESTS
IN FOR-PROFIT BUSINESSES TO FURTHER ITS MISSION. KMG ACCOUNTS FOR
INVESTMENTS UNDER THE EQUITY METHOD AND HAS A 50% INTEREST IN THE
OPERATIONS OF HEALTHTRAX FITNESS GYM, LLC, A 20% INTEREST IN MAB BUILDING
ASSOCIATES, AND A 26% INTEREST IN KHS AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER, LLC. KMG
FILES ITS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN CONSOLIDATION WITH PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL
MANAGEMENT, INC.

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

# Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC. IS A SUBSIDIARY OF KENNEDY
MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC. THIS CORPORATION IS A FOR-PROFIT COLLECTION
SERVICE COMPANY.

KENNEDY ACCESS INCORPORATED

KENNEDY ACCESS INCORPORATED IS A FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 6

_____

JOINT VENTURES

Page 10

### Part VI Supplemental Information

RIVERVIEW SURGERY CENTER AT THE NAVY YARD, LP

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

RIVERVIEW SURGERY CENTER AT THE NAVY YARD, LP IS A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP OF
WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. OWNS A 50.49% MAJORITY
INTEREST.
RIVERVIEW SURGERY CENTER AT THE NAVY YARD, LLC
RIVERVIEW SURGERY CENTER AT THE NAVY YARD, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANY OF WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. OWNS A 51%
MAJORITY INTEREST.
JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY RADIOLOGY ASSOCIATES, LLC
JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY RADIOLOGY ASSOCIATES, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

COMPANY OF WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. OWNS A 80% MAJORITY INTEREST.

JEFFERSON COMPREHENSIVE CONCUSSION CENTER, LLC

JEFFERSON COMPREHENSIVE CONCUSSION CENTER, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. HOLDS A 32.5% INTEREST IN AND JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS HOLDS A 33.9% INTEREST IN.

ROTHMAN ORTHOPAEDIC SPECIALTY HOSPITAL, LLC

ROTHMAN ORTHOPAEDIC SPECIALTY HOSPITAL, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANY OF WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. OWNS A 54%

MAJORITY INTEREST.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Page 10

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

JEFFHEDGE, LLC

#### Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

JEFFHEDGE, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON
UNIVERSITY HOLDS A 70% MAJORITY INTEREST.
MLJH, LLC
MLJH, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, INC. HAS A 50% INTEREST. THIS ORGANIZATION WAS
CREATED TO INVEST IN PHYSICIAN'S CARE SURGICAL HOSPITAL, LP, A
PENNSYLVANIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP WHICH OPERATES A SPECIALTY SURGICAL
HOSPITAL.
GARDEN STATE RADIOLOGY NETWORK, LLC

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

22-1773439 Page **10** 

#### **Supplemental Information** Part VI

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eliqibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

GARDEN STATE RADIOLOGY NETWORK, LLC WILL DEVELOP, OWN, OPERATE AND MANAGE

A DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING NETWORK FOR THE SYSTEM. KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC.

HAS A 51% INTEREST IN THE ORGANIZATION.

KENNEDY CHERRY HILL SURGICAL CENTER, LLC

KENNEDY CHERRY HILL SURGICAL CENTER, LLC IS A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OF WHICH KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. HAS A 51% INTEREST. THIS ORGANIZATION OPERATES A SURGICAL CENTER.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 7

NOT APPLICABLE. THIS ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

NO COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS REQUIRED TO BE FILED BY THIS STATE.

**SCHEDULE 1** (Form 990)

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047

Departmen	Department of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990.	
Internal Re	Internal Revenue Service	► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	Inspection
Name of th	Name of the organization	Employer	Employer identification number
KENNEI	KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.		22-1773439
Part	General Informa	Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance	
1 Do	s the organization m	1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and	
the	selection criteria use	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	X Yes
2 De	cribe in Part IV the c	2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States	
Part II	Grants and Othe	Partil Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	red "Yes" on Form
	990, Part IV, line	990, Part IV. line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed	70

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC							
500 MARLBORO AVENUE CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	22-2442036	501 (C) (3)	637,000				PROGRAM SUPPORT
(2)							
							:
(3)							
(4)							
(5)					:		
-							
(9)							
(7)							
(8)							
(6)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							
		rganizations lis	organizations listed in the line 1 table	le		<b>A</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the lir		e 1 table				<b>A</b> : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Page 2

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed

		50501.01				
	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash essistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
-						
2						
, n						
4						
ທ						
မှ						
Part IV	Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	information re	quired in Part I, I	Ine 2, Part III, c	olumn (b), and any o	ther additional

PART I, LINE 2

THE FUNDS TRANSFERRED TO RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3)

TAX-EXEMPT AFFILIATES ARE INTENDED TO SUPPORT THESE RELATED

ORGANIZATIONS. THE USE OF FUNDS IS MONITORED THROUGH COMMON MANAGEMENT

WITH RELATED ORGANIZATIONS.

Schedule 1 (Form 990) (2017)

## SCHEDULE L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions With Interested Persons

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

▶Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number 22-1773439

Part I		ns (section $501(c)(3)$ , section $501(c)(4)$ , and $501(c)(4)$ and $501(c)(4)$ and $501(c)(4)$ and $501(c)(4)$ and $501(c)(4)$ and $501(c)(4)$ .		40b	
4		(b) Relationship between disqualified person and	(a) December of transaction	(d) Con	rected
	(a) Name of disqualified person	organization	(c) Description of transaction	Yes	No
(1)	-				
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					L
(6)					
2 E	nter the amount of tax incurred	by the organization managers or disqualified per	sons during the year		

Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

#### Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	fron	an to or n the zation?	(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In c	default?		ard or	(i) W agreer	
			То	From			Yes	No	Yes	' No	Yes	No
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												
(8)												
(9)												
(10)												

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance
(1)				
(2)		·		
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons

Page 2

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	organi	anng of zation's nues?
				Yes	No
(1) SOMERDALE EQUITIES	TRUSTEE - SILVESTRI	101,857	RENTAL REAL ESTATE		х
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)		-			
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

SCHEDULE L, PART IV

JOHN P. SILVESTRI IS A TRUSTEE OF THE ORGANIZATION. MR. SILVESTRI IS A SHAREHOLDER OF SOMERDALE EQUITIES. THE ORGANIZATION LEASED OFFICE SPACE FROM SOMERDALE EQUITIES. TOTAL FEES PAID TO SOMERDALE EQUITIES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018 AMOUNTED TO \$101,857. THESE LEASES HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY INDEPENDENT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE LEASES WERE RENDERED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE RATES PURSUANT TO ARM'S LENGTH NEGOTATIONS.

MARY A. DISTANISLAO IS AN EMPLOYEE WITHIN THIS ORGANIZATION. MS.

DISTANISLAO HAS A FAMILY MEMBER, WHO IS A VOTING BOARD MEMBER OF THE

ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE ORGANIZATION CHANGED ITS YEAR-END

FROM DECEMBER 31 TO JUNE 30. THIS RETURN IS FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD

BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2018 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2018. AS THERE IS NO

CALENDAR YEAR WHICH ENDED WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION'S REPORTING PERIOD, MS.

DISTANISLAO'S COMPENSATION IS NOT INCLUDED WITHIN SCHEDULE L, PART IV.

PLEASE REFER TO THE ORGANIZATION'S PREVIOUSLY FILED 2017 FEDERAL FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 FOR THIS INFORMATION.

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www irs.gov/form990

2017
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer Identification number

22-1773439

CORE FORM, PART III; STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

THIS ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A
COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF
EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE.

THIS MILESTONE MARKS THE FIRST TIME THAT A PHILADELPHIA HEALTH SYSTEM HAS FULLY MERGED WITH A SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY HEALTH SYSTEM. UNLIKE AN ACQUISITION, THIS PARTNERSHIP BUILDS ON JEFFERSON'S INNOVATIVE HUB-AND-HUB MODEL, WHERE KENNEDY HEALTH WILL SERVE AS THE SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY CORE OF JEFFERSON HEALTH.

SOUTH JERSEY RESIDENTS WILL RECEIVE CARE FROM THE SAME TRUSTED

PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND STAFF, BUT ALSO HAVE ACCESS TO JEFFERSON'S

ADVANCED CLINICAL SERVICES AND PROMISING CLINICAL TRIALS.

THE BOARDS OF JEFFERSON AND KENNEDY UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED THE MERGER, WHICH EXTENDS THE SHARED GOVERNANCE MODEL THAT WAS ESTABLISHED WITH ABINGTON, ARIA AND JEFFERSON.

BACKGROUND

========

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

Page 2

JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY ("JHNJ") IS AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY
SYSTEM PROVIDING A FULL CONTINUUM OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES, RANGING FROM
ACUTE-CARE HOSPITALS TO A BROAD SPECTRUM OF OUTPATIENT AND WELLNESS
PROGRAMS. AS A MULTI-SITE HEALTHCARE PROVIDER, THE SYSTEM SERVES THE
RESIDENTS OF CAMDEN, BURLINGTON AND GLOUCESTER COUNTIES.

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. ("KUH") IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS") AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, IT OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545:

- 1) PROVIDES HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY
  TO PAY, INCLUDING CHARITY CARE, SELF-PAY, MEDICARE AND MEDICAID
  PATIENTS;
- 2) OPERATES 3 ACTIVE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS FOR ALL PERSONS; WHICH ARE OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS PER YEAR;
- 3) MAINTAINS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, WITH PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS;
- 4) CONTROL OF KUH RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE BOARD OF

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

TRUSTEES OF ITS ULTIMATE PARENT THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY, BOTH BOARDS

ARE COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS AND OTHER PROMINENT MEMBERS OF

THE COMMUNITY; AND

5) SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE, EXPAND AND RENOVATE FACILITIES AND ADVANCE MEDICAL CARE, PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

THE OPERATIONS OF THIS ORGANIZATION AS SHOWN THROUGH THE FACTORS OUTLINED ABOVE AND OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, CLEARLY DEMONSTRATE THAT THE USE AND CONTROL OF KUH IS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PUBLIC AND THAT NO PART OF THE INCOME OR NET EARNINGS OF THE ORGANIZATION INURES TO THE BENEFIT OF ANY PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL NOR IS ANY PRIVATE INTEREST BEING SERVED OTHER THAN INCIDENTALLY.

JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY

KENNEDY HEALTH HOSPITALS ARE NOW KNOWN AS JEFFERSON CHERRY HILL HOSPITAL,

JEFFERSON STRATFORD HOSPITAL AND JEFFERSON WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HOSPITAL.

THE RENAMING IS PART OF A UNIFYING CHANGE TO HIGHLIGHT JEFFERSON HEALTH'S

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY HUB AS JEFFERSON CONTINUES ITS EFFORTS TO BRING WORLD

CLASS HEALTH CARE TO PATIENTS IN THE COMMUNITIES WHERE THEY LIVE.

JEFFERSON CHERRY HILL HOSPITAL CAMPUS BREAKDOWN

Name of the organization  $\begin{tabular}{ll} KENNEDY & UNIVERSITY & HOSPITAL \end{tabular}, & INC. \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Employer identification number 22-1773439

- MAIN CAMPUS FOR INPATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND OUTPATIENT SUBSTANCE

#### ABUSE SERVICES

- NJ STATE-DESIGNATED PRIMARY STROKE CENTER
- JEFFERSON HEALTH PRIMARY & SPECIALTY CARE MEDICAL PRACTICES
- OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER
- SLEEP CENTER
- BALANCE CENTER
- NUTRITION CENTER
- MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING WITH VARIOUS SERVICES, INCLUDING: ROTHMAN

INSTITUTE ORTHOPEDICS, WOUND CARE, OPHTHALMOLOGY, DERMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

IMAGING & LABORATORY

JEFFERSON CHERRY HILL HOSPITAL BY THE NUMBERS

- 196 ACUTE CARE BEDS
- 1,149 EMPLOYEES
- 41,761 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS
- 7,099 HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS
- 4,779 SURGICAL PROCEDURES PERFORMED
- 11,896 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENCOUNTERS

JEFFERSON CHERRY HILL HOSPITAL IS CURRENTLY UNDERGOING A \$200 MILLION

Name of the organization
KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number 22-1773439

TRANSFORMATION PROJECT. THE COMPLETED PHASE 1 INCLUDES A NEW HOSPITAL

ATRIUM LOBBY, A 102,000-SQUARE-FOOT MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING AND A

600-SPACE PARKING FACILITY. PHASE 2, WHICH IS EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETED IN

2020, WILL FEATURE A NEW INPATIENT TOWER WITH PRIVATE PATIENT ROOMS.

JEFFERSON STRATFORD HOSPITAL CAMPUS BREAKDOWN

- ACCREDITED CENTER FOR SURGICAL WEIGHT LOSS
- NJ STATE-DESIGNATED PRIMARY STROKE CENTER
- ACUTE CARE FOR ELDERS (ACE) UNIT
- VITAS INNOVATIVE HOSPICE CARE UNIT
- EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM FOR HIV/AIDS
- JEFFERSON HEALTH PRIMARY & SPECIALTY CARE MEDICAL PRACTICES
- SLEEP CENTER
- BALANCE CENTER
- DIALYSIS CENTER
- NUTRITION CENTER
- MEDICAL IMAGING SERVICES
- LABORATORY SERVICES
- FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES (FAMILY MEDICINE, OB/GYN, & PEDIATRICS)

JEFFERSON STRATFORD HOSPITAL BY THE NUMBERS

Employer Identification number

22-1773439

- 181 ACUTE CARE BEDS
- 821 EMPLOYEES
- 39,000 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS
- 5,661 HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS
- 5,938 SURGICAL PROCEDURES PERFORMED
- 26,828 DIALYSIS CENTER VISITS (VOORHEES)

JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY'S BARIATRIC SURGERY PROGRAM CONTINUES TO GROW. ESTABLISHED IN 2007, THERE HAVE BEEN MORE THAN 3,800 BARIATRIC PROCEDURES PERFORMED AT THE CENTER FOR SURGICAL WEIGHT LOSS.

JEFFERSON WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HOSPITAL CAMPUS BREAKDOWN

- SIDNEY KIMMEL CANCER CENTER (WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP)
- JEFFERSON NEUROSCIENCE CENTER OF SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY
- NJ STATE-DESIGNATED COMPREHENSIVE STROKE CENTER
- COMPREHENSIVE BREAST CENTER
- CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION LABORATORY
- ROTHMAN INSTITUTE ORTHOPEDIC PROCEDURES
- ROBOTIC SURGERY
- RONALD MCDONALD PEDIATRIC CENTER
- JEFFERSON HEALTH PRIMARY & SPECIALTY CARE MEDICAL PRACTICES
- OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER
- SLEEP & BALANCE CENTERS

Name of the organization KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

- DIALYSIS CENTER
- NUTRITION CENTER
- FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES (FAMILY MEDICINE, OB/GYN, & PEDIATRICS)
- HEALTH CARE CENTER, A 130-BED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY WITH A 60-BED

SUB-ACUTE WING

- CENTER FOR ADVANCED WOUND CARE & HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY
- MATERNITY CENTER & GLOUCESTER COUNTY'S ONLY NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE

UNIT (NICU)

- BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES (MENTAL HEALTH & SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT)
- PEDIATRICIANS ONSITE IN THE ER 24/7

JEFFERSON WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HOSPITAL BY THE NUMBERS

- 230 ACUTE CARE BEDS
- 1,655 EMPLOYEES
- 66,735 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS
- 13,233 HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS
- 17,057 SURGICAL PROCEDURES PERFORMED
- 29,029 DIALYSIS CENTER VISITS
- 6,322 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENCOUNTERS
- 1,015 BIRTHS

JEFFERSON WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HOSPITAL IS CURRENTLY UNDERGOING A \$205
MILLION EXPANSION, ADDING A NEW 7-FLOOR HOSPITAL TOWER WITH PRIVATE ROOMS

AND A FREE 8-LEVEL ENCLOSED PARKING FACILITY.

AWARDS & ACCREDITATIONS

EVERY YEAR JEFFERSON HEALTH IN NEW JERSEY IS HONORED TO RECEIVE A WIDE RANGE OF INDUSTRY AWARDS, ACCOLADES AND RECOGNITIONS. EVERY DAY WE'RE PROUD OF THE AFFILIATIONS, ACCREDITATIONS, DESIGNATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS WE HAVE WITH SOME OF THE TOP HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE WORLD. AND EVERY MINUTE WE'RE HUMBLED TO PROVIDE CARE TO THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE.

- JHNJ EARNED CEO CANCER GOLD STANDARD RECOGNITION FOR ITS EFFORTS TO REDUCE CANCER RISK FOR ASSOCIATES AND COVERED FAMILY MEMBERS.
- JHNJ WAS HONORED AT THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY (ACS) REGIONAL "CELEBRATION OF HOPE" AWARDS FOR ITS SUPPORT OF ACS INITIATIVES.
- JEFFERSON WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HOSPITAL'S MATERNITY CENTER WAS
  RECOGNIZED BY HORIZON BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD-NJ WITH A BLUE DISTINCTION
  CENTER FOR MATERNITY CARE DESIGNATION FOR CLINICAL EXCELLENCE.
- JHNJ'S HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT WON THE HR.COM LEAD AWARD FOR ITS SERVANT LEADERSHIP TRAINING.

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

- ALL THREE JHNJ HOSPITALS RECEIVED "EXEMPLAR" STATUS FOR THEIR NICHE (NURSES IMPROVING CARE FOR HEALTHSYSTEM ELDERS) PROGRAM.
- THE MATERNAL FETAL MEDICINE DEPARTMENT EARNED REACCREDITATION THROUGH
  2021 BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ULTRASOUND IN MEDICINE'S (AIUM)
  ULTRASOUND PRACTICE ACCREDITATION COUNCIL.
- JHNJ WAS NAMED A PHILLY.COM TOP WORKPLACE FOR THE 5TH CONSECUTIVE YEAR, BASED ON EMPLOYEE FEEDBACK.
- THE JEFFERSON STRATFORD HOSPITAL POST-ANESTHESIA CARE UNIT (PACU) TEAM WAS AWARDED A 2018 CERTIFICATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARD BY THE AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIANESTHESIA NURSING CERTIFICATION, INC. (ABPANC).
- JHNJ WAS NAMED A "CHAMPION OF GOOD WORK" BY THE COMMERCE & INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NJ FOR ITS VETERANS INITIATIVES.
- JHNJ WAS RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE "HEALTHIEST COMPANIES IN AMERICA" FOR 2017 BY INTERACTIVE HEALTH FOR EMPOWERING EMPLOYEES TO MAKE SIGNIFICANT HEALTH CHANGES.

CORE FORM, PART III; STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- ALL THREE JHNJ HOSPITALS EARNED THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION/AMERICAN STROKE ASSOCIATION'S GET WITH THE GUIDELINES STROKE GOLD PLUS QUALITY ACHIEVEMENT AWARD.

Employer Identification number 22 - 1773439

- ALL THREE JHNJ HOSPITALS WERE HONORED WITH THE 2018 HEALTHGRADES

  PATIENT SAFETY EXCELLENCE AWARD, RECOGNIZING EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE IN
  SAFEGUARDING PATIENTS.
- JEFFERSON BECAME THE FIRST HEALTHCARE SYSTEM IN CAMDEN AND GLOUCESTER
  COUNTIES TO ACHIEVE MAGNET RECOGNITION BY THE AMERICAN NURSES
  CREDENTIALING CENTER FOR NURSING EXCELLENCE.
- JHNJ'S PROJECT SEARCH INTERN-TO-EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM WAS HONORED WITH AN "EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME AWARD" AT PROJECT SEARCH'S NATIONAL CONFERENCE.
- JHNJ WAS HONORED BY THE FOOD BANK OF SOUTH JERSEY WITH THE "CHAMPION AGAINST HUNGER AWARD" FOR ITS COMMITMENT TO FIGHTING HUNGER IN SOUTH JERSEY.
- JHNJ RECEIVED THE "OUTSTANDING EMPLOYER RECOGNITION AWARD," IN RECOGNITION OF ITS SUPPORT TO PROVIDE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES, FROM THE SAMOST JEWISH FAMILY AND CHILDREN'S SERVICE (JFCS) OF SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY.

JEFFERSON HEALTH IN NEW JERSEY AFFILIATIONS & PARTNERSHIPS

KUH IS THE PRIMARY TEACHING HOSPITAL OF ROWAN UNIVERSITY-SCHOOL OF

Name of the organization KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (ROWANSOM), FORMERLY UMDNJ-SOM AND IS ALSO AFFILIATED WITH THE ROTHMAN INSTITUTE.

COMMUNITY SERVICES

SUPPORT GROUPS: TALKING ABOUT ISSUES OR CONCERNS IN A SUPPORTIVE AND CONFIDENTIAL ENVIRONMENT CAN HELP WITH THE LEARNING, HEALING OR COPING PROCESS. THAT'S WHY JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY OFFERS SUPPORT GROUPS ON A NUMBER OF TOPICS HOSTED IN OR NEAR OUR THREE HOSPITAL LOCATIONS. MOST OF THESE SESSIONS ARE FREE AND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

- 1) ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS THESE MEETINGS OFFER HELP, SUPPORT AND ENCOURAGEMENT FOR THOSE WHO HAVE AN ALCOHOL ADDICTION. THEY ARE FREE AND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, NO REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED.
- 2) BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT GROUP THESE MONTHLY MEETINGS OFFER COMPASSIONATE SUPPORT AND PROVIDE EFFECTIVE COPING SKILLS FOR THOSE GRIEVING A LOSS.

  THEY ARE FREE AND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.
- 3) BARIATRIC SUPPORT GROUP THESE BARIATRIC SUPPORT GROUP MEETINGS ARE FOR THOSE WHO ARE EITHER CONSIDERING OR HAVE ALREADY UNDERGONE WEIGHT-LOSS SURGERY. MEETINGS ARE FREE AND OPEN TO BOTH PRE- AND POST-OPERATIVE PATIENTS AND THE FAMILY MEMBERS AND FRIENDS WHO SUPPORT THEM.

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

- 4) BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT GROUP THESE SESSIONS PROVIDE AN OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPECTANT OR NURSING MOTHERS TO MEET NEW MOMS AND HAVE THEIR QUESTIONS ANSWERED.
- 5) CENTER FOR HOPE & HEALING CANCER SUPPORT GROUP THESE CANCER EDUCATION AND SUPPORT PROGRAMS ARE FREE TO CANCER PATIENTS AND THEIR CAREGIVERS. SPACE IS LIMITED, SO PLEASE REGISTER IN ADVANCE.
- 6) CHRONIC PAIN SUPPORT GROUP THESE SUPPORT GROUP SESSIONS TEACH
  .
  RELAXATION TECHNIQUES AND COPING METHODS. THEY ARE FREE AND OPEN TO THE
  PUBLIC.
- 7) DIABETES SUPPORT GROUP THESE SUPPORT GROUP SESSIONS FOCUS ON IMPROVING COPING SKILLS, ENHANCING SELF-IMAGE AND LEARNING NEW PROBLEM-SOLVING SKILLS.
- 8) DIALYSIS SUPPORT GROUP JOIN JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY'S LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER HILLARY SCOTT FOR A MONTHLY SUPPORT GROUP WITH FELLOW DIALYSIS PATIENTS AND FAMILY MEMBERS IN A NON-JUDGMENTAL, SUPPORTIVE ENVIRONMENT.
- 9) NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS THESE MEETINGS OFFER HELP, SUPPORT AND ENCOURAGEMENT FOR THOSE WHO HAVE A NARCOTIC ADDICTION. THEY ARE FREE AND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

- 10) PARENTS BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT GROUP JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY IS
  INTRODUCING A NEW, PROFESSIONALLY FACILITATED SUPPORT GROUP FOR PARENTS
  WHO HAVE LOST A CHILD TO SHARE THEIR FEELINGS, RECEIVE MUTUAL SUPPORT AND
  LEARN ABOUT SOME WAYS TO HELP MANAGE THEIR HEARTACHE.
- 11) SMOKING CESSATION SUPPORT GROUP & COUNSELING QUITTING SMOKING CAN
  BE HARD, BUT JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY IS HERE TO HELP!

CORE FORM, PAGE 1, BOX C

PLEASE NOTE, THIS ORGANIZATION ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING ALTERNATIVE TRADE
NAMES BY FILING THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS WITH THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY:

- 1) JEFFERSON HEALTH;
- 2) JEFFERSON HOME CARE; AND
- 3) SIDNEY KIMMEL CANCER CENTER, JEFFERSON HEALTH.

CORE FORM, PART I, LINES 3 & 4 & PART VI, SECTION A; Q'S 1A & 1B

THIS ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A
COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF
EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. AS REFLECTED ON CORE FORM, PART I,
LINES 3 AND 4 AND ALSO IN CORE FORM, PART VI, LINES 1A AND 1B, THERE ARE
A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN VOTING MEMBERS ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. OF THESE

Employer identification number 22-1773439

SIXTEEN VOTING MEMBERS, THREE ARE NON-INDEPENDENT DUE TO THE FACT THAT
THEY ARE EITHER EMPLOYED BY THIS ORGANIZATION OR BY AN AFFILIATE WITHIN
THE SYSTEM AND RECEIVE COMPENSATION IN THEIR RESPECTIVE ROLES OR ARE
NON-INDEPENDENT DUE TO A BUSINESS TRANSACTION BETWEEN THEIR 35%
CONTROLLED ENTITY AND AN AFFILIATE WITHIN THE SYSTEM. IN ACCORDANCE WITH
CURRENT INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS, NO COMPENSATION
OR EMPLOYEE BENEFIT AMOUNTS ARE REPORTED HEREIN AS THIS RETURN IS A
SHORT-PERIOD RETURN, BUT NOT A FINAL RETURN. THE ORGANIZATION CHANGED ITS
YEAR-END FROM DECEMBER 31 TO JUNE 30. THIS RETURN IS FOR THE SIX-MONTH
PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2018 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2018 AND,
ACCORDINGLY, THERE IS NO REPORTABLE COMPENSATION FROM FEDERAL FORMS W-2
OR 1099 SINCE NO CALENDAR YEAR ENDS WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION'S REPORTING
PERIOD.

CORE FORM, PART I, LINE 5 & PART V, QUESTION 2A

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FORM 990
INSTRUCTIONS, THE ORGANIZATION ENTERED -0- FOR THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
REPORTED ON FORM W-3, TRANSMITTAL OF WAGE AND TAX STATEMENTS, AS THIS
RETURN IS A SHORT-PERIOD RETURN, BUT NOT A FINAL RETURN. THE ORGANIZATION
CHANGED ITS YEAR-END FROM DECEMBER 31 TO JUNE 30. THIS RETURN IS FOR THE
SIX-MONTH PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2018 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2018 AND,
ACCORDINGLY, THERE IS NO CALENDAR YEAR WHICH ENDED WITHIN THE
ORGANIZATION'S REPORTING PERIOD.

CORE FORM, PART V, QUESTION 1A

Employer Identification number

22-1773439

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS, THE ORGANIZATION ENTERED -0- FOR THE NUMBER REPORTED IN BOX 3 OF FORM 1096, AS THIS RETURN IS A SHORT-PERIOD RETURN, BUT NOT A FINAL RETURN. THE ORGANIZATION CHANGED ITS YEAR-END FROM DECEMBER 31 TO JUNE 30. THIS RETURN IS FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2018 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2018 AND, ACCORDINGLY, THERE IS NO CALENDAR YEAR WHICH ENDED WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION'S REPORTING PERIOD.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION A; QUESTIONS 6 & 7

KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. ("KHS") IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF THIS ORGANIZATION. THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY ("TJU") IS THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF KHS. TJU HAS THE ULTIMATE AUTHORITY AND RIGHT TO ELECT THE MEMBERS OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND HAS CERTAIN RESERVED POWERS AS DEFINED IN THIS ORGANIZATION'S BYLAWS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 11B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY, ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES, PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS"). THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY HAS ASSUMED THE RESPONSIBILITY TO OVERSEE AND COORDINATE THE FEDERAL FORM 990 PREPARATION, REVIEW AND

Name of the organization

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1773439

FILING PROCESS.

AS PART OF THE SYSTEM'S FEDERAL FORM 990 TAX RETURN PREPARATION PROCESS
THE SYSTEM HIRED A PROFESSIONAL CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING ("CPA") FIRM
WITH EXPERIENCE AND EXPERTISE IN BOTH HEALTHCARE AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT TAX
RETURN PREPARATION TO PREPARE THE FEDERAL FORM 990. THE CPA FIRM'S TAX
PROFESSIONALS WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE SYSTEM'S FINANCE PERSONNEL AND
VARIOUS OTHER INDIVIDUALS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE EXECUTIVE
VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF FINANCIAL & ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, SENIOR VICE
PRESIDENT OF CORPORATE FINANCE & CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER, VICE PRESIDENT
OF CORPORATE FINANCE AND THE ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT & ENTERPRISE
CONTROLLER ("INTERNAL WORKING GROUP") TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED IN
ORDER TO PREPARE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TAX RETURN.

THE CPA FIRM PREPARED A DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND FURNISHED IT TO THE SYSTEM'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR THEIR REVIEW. THE INTERNAL WORKING GROUP REVIEWED THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND DISCUSSED QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WITH THE CPA FIRM. REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 WHERE NECESSARY AND A FINAL DRAFT WAS FURNISHED BY THE CPA FIRM TO THE INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL. FOLLOWING THIS REVIEW, THE FORM 990 WAS THEN PRESENTED TO THE SYSTEM'S AUDIT, RISK AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND PROVIDED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 12

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THE SYSTEM HAS A WRITTEN CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY WITH WHICH ALL AFFILIATES REGULARLY MONITOR AND ENFORCE COMPLIANCE.

THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY GOVERNS CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE AND MONITORING OF ALL VOTING MEMBERS OF THE SYSTEM'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE ORGANIZATION IN EVALUATING ARRANGEMENTS, CONTRACTS OR TRANSACTIONS THAT MAY BENEFIT THE PRIVATE INTEREST OF A TRUSTEE, THEIR FAMILY MEMBER(S), A MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE OR SUBCOMMITTEE THAT EXERCISES BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS OF THE UNIVERSITY, OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT. THE POLICY IS INTENDED TO SUPPLEMENT BUT NOT REPLACE APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS GOVERNING NONPROFIT CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MUST COMPLETE, AT LEAST ANNUALLY, THE SYSTEM'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE PROCESS. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST PROCESS INCLUDES DISTRIBUTION OF AN ELECTRONIC DISCLOSURE TO ALL PERSONS WHO SERVED AS VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, MEMBERS OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND KEY EMPLOYEES DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR. THE DISCLOSURE FORM ELICITS INFORMATION RELATED TO THE RESPONDENT'S ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL INTERESTS AND ACTIVITIES IN WHICH THEY ENGAGED DURING THE

REPORTING PERIOD. THE PROCESS ALSO REQUIRES COVERED PERSONS TO DISCLOSE SUCH INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS.

IN ADDITION TO ATTESTING TO THE VERACITY OF INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THE DISCLOSURE, THE VOTING MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MUST CERTIFY THAT THEY WILL ABIDE BY THE SYSTEM'S CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND OTHER RELEVANT POLICIES AND WILL DISCLOSE ALL INTERESTS AND ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THEIR ONGOING SERVICE ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. MEMBERS OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND INDIVIDUALS IDENTIFIED AS KEY EMPLOYEES RECEIVE DISCLOSURE QUESTIONS REQUIRED OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. ALL PERSONS COVERED UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND EMPLOYEE-RELATED CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICIES MAINTAIN A CONTINUING OBLIGATION TO DISCLOSE ALL CHANGES IN INTERESTS, ACTIVITIES AND RELATIONSHIPS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

THE SYSTEM MAINTAINS ALL ORIGINAL DISCLOSURE FORMS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS RECORD RETENTION POLICY. THE SYSTEM ALSO COMPILES AND ISSUES A COMPREHENSIVE REPORT OF ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL INTERESTS AND ACTIVITIES REPORTED DURING THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONFLICTS OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE PROCESS TO THE ORGANIZATION'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THEREAFTER, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ITSELF OR THROUGH DELEGATION TO THE AUDIT, RISK AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE, EVALUATES ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST TO DETERMINE WHETHER ACTIVITIES OR ARRANGEMENTS REQUIRE MANAGEMENT, REDUCTION, OR ELIMINATION OF CERTAIN INTERESTS, ACTIVITIES OR RELATIONSHIPS. WHEN MANAGEMENT OF THE IDENTIFIED

Employer identification number 22-1773439

CONFLICT IS REQUIRED, THE AFFECTED PERSON(S), MEMBERS OF THE BOARD'S

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, AND CERTAIN MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT, RECEIVE

NOTIFICATION OF THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE MANAGEMENT PLAN.

AFFECTED PERSONS ARE EXPECTED TO ABIDE BY THE TERMS OF THE MANAGEMENT

PLAN, WHICH MAY INCLUDE, BUT MAY NOT BE LIMITED TO, RECUSAL FROM

DELIBERATIONS AND VOTING WHEN APPROPRIATE.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE-OUTLINED INTERNAL REPORTING AND EVALUATION OF ACTIVITIES, TRANSACTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS, ALL REQUIRED DISCLOSURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE'S REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS ARE REPORTED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 15

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A
COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF
EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THE SYSTEM IS COMMITTED TO ENSURING
THAT ITS EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM ADHERES TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS
OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE AND BEST PRACTICES IN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS A COMPENSATION AND
HUMAN CAPITAL COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE"). THE COMMITTEE HAS ADOPTED A
WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY WHICH IT FOLLOWS WHEN IT
REVIEWS AND APPROVES OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF THE SYSTEM'S
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION, INCLUDING ARRANGEMENTS COVERING THE
PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, SENIOR EXECUTIVES AND OTHER KEY

Employer identification number 22-1773439

EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING CLINICAL DEPARTMENT CHAIRS AND SELECT FACULTY).

THE COMMITTEE MEETS MULTIPLE TIMES DURING THE YEAR AND IS COMPRISED OF INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE INDEPENDENT AND DO NOT HAVE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST WITH REGARD TO THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS THAT FALL WITHIN ITS PURVIEW. THE COMMITTEE'S PROCESS IS DESIGNED TO SATISFY THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS THAT IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS LAW, AND INCLUDES THE REVIEW OF COMPARABILITY DATA AND THE CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF ITS DELIBERATIONS AND DECISIONS.

THE COMMITTEE'S DECISIONS ARE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SYSTEM'S

COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY, WHICH SUPPORTS THE OBJECTIVE OF ATTRACTING,

RETAINING AND MOTIVATING TALENTED INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE THE APPROPRIATE

EXPERIENCE AND SKILLS TO ACHIEVE THE INSTITUTION'S OBJECTIVES.

ON AN ANNUAL BASIS THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS APPROPRIATE COMPARABILITY DATA FOR SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS THAT REFLECT THE MISSION, SCOPE AND COMPLEXITY OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS CONSTITUENT ENTITIES. THE COMMITTEE ENGAGES QUALIFIED, INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE ADVICE ON COMPENSATION MATTERS AND TO PREPARE THE COMPARABILITY DATA, WHICH ARE REVIEWED BY THE COMMITTEE IN ADVANCE OF MAKING ITS DECISIONS.

THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES COMPENSATION FOR THE PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND OTHER SENIOR EXECUTIVES BASED ON MARKET PRACTICES, AN ASSESSMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND OTHER BUSINESS JUDGMENT FACTORS. THE

Employer identification number

22-1773439

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION INCLUDES INCENTIVE PAY, PURSUANT TO WHICH

EXECUTIVES ARE REWARDED BASED ON THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE SYSTEM, ENTITY

AND INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE GOALS THAT ARE ESTABLISHED IN ADVANCE OF THE

PERFORMANCE PERIOD. THESE GOALS ARE LINKED TO SYSTEM'S MISSION, STRATEGIC

AND OPERATING OBJECTIVES, AND HAVE PREDETERMINED WEIGHTS. AT THE END OF

THE YEAR, THE COMMITTEE APPROVES THE RESULTING AWARDS BASED ON A REVIEW

OF PERFORMANCE ACHIEVEMENTS RELATIVE TO THE GOALS; IN APPROPRIATE

CIRCUMSTANCES, OTHER DISCRETIONARY FACTORS MAY BE CONSIDERED WHEN

INCENTIVES ARE DETERMINED. THE COMMITTEE MAKES A DETERMINATION OF THE

REASONABLENESS OF COMPENSATION AND MAINTAINS MINUTES THAT DOCUMENT ITS

DELIBERATIONS AND DECISIONS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION C; QUESTION 19

THE ORGANIZATION'S FILED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND ANY AMENDMENTS

CAN BE OBTAINED AND REVIEWED THROUGH THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT

OF THE TREASURY.

CORE FORM, PART VII, SECTION A AND SCHEDULE J

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FORM 990
INSTRUCTIONS, NO COMPENSATION OR EMPLOYEE BENEFIT AMOUNTS ARE REPORTED
HEREIN AS THIS RETURN IS A SHORT-PERIOD RETURN, BUT NOT A FINAL RETURN.
THE ORGANIZATION CHANGED ITS YEAR-END FROM DECEMBER 31 TO JUNE 30. THIS
RETURN IS FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2018 AND ENDING
JUNE 30, 2018 AND, ACCORDINGLY, THERE IS NO REPORTABLE COMPENSATION FROM

Employer identification number 22-1773439

FEDERAL FORMS W-2 OR 1099 IN WHICH A CALENDAR YEAR FALLS WITHIN THIS REPORTING PERIOD. FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2017 COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS INFORMATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

THE ORGANIZATION ENTERED -0- FOR THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS

(INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE LISTED ABOVE) WHO RECEIVED MORE THAN
\$100,000 OF REPORTABLE COMPENSATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION SINCE THERE IS
NO REPORTABLE COMPENSATION FROM FEDERAL FORMS W-2 OR 1099 SINCE NO
CALENDAR YEAR ENDS WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION'S REPORTING PERIOD.

CORE FORM, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A
COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF
EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THE SYSTEM INCLUDES BOTH FOR-PROFIT
AND NOT FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. CERTAIN BOARD OF TRUSTEE MEMBERS, KEY
EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS LISTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J OF
THIS FORM 990 MAY HOLD SIMILAR POSITIONS WITH BOTH THIS ORGANIZATION AND
OTHER AFFILIATES WITHIN THE SYSTEM. THE HOURS SHOWN ON THIS FORM 990, FOR
BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE NO COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A
NON-BOARD CAPACITY, REPRESENT THE ESTIMATED HOURS DEVOTED PER WEEK FOR
THIS ORGANIZATION. TO THE EXTENT THESE INDIVIDUALS SERVE AS A MEMBER OF
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF OTHER RELATED ORGANIZATIONS IN THE SYSTEM, THEIR

Employer identification number 22-1773439

RESPECTIVE HOURS PER WEEK PER ORGANIZATION ARE APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AS REFLECTED IN CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM 990. THE HOURS REFLECTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM 990, FOR INDIVIDUALS WHO RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, PAID OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES, REFLECT TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ON BEHALF OF THE SYSTEM; NOT SOLELY THIS ORGANIZATION.

CORE FORM, PART X; LINE 25

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THE SYSTEM HAS A NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING LONG-TERM OBLIGATED GROUP DEBT LIABILITIES, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING BOND ISSUANCES:

- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2006B;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2009A;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2012;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2012A;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2012B;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2015A;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2015B;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2015C-G;
- PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY SERIES 2015H;
- PHILADELPHIA AUTHORITY FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SERIES 2017A;

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

- PHILADELPHIA AUTHORITY FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SERIES 2017B;
- PHILADELPHIA AUTHORITY FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SERIES 2017C;
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGHER EDUCATION AND HEALTH AUTHORITY SERIES 2018A,
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGHER EDUCATION AND HEALTH AUTHORITY SERIES 2018B;
- MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGHER EDUCATION AND HEALTH AUTHORITY SERIES 2018C;

#### AND

- MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGHER EDUCATION AND HEALTH AUTHORITY SERIES 2018D.

THE BONDS OUTLINED ABOVE AND VARIOUS OTHER LONG-TERM BORROWINGS ARE ALLOCATED BY THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY; THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF THE SYSTEM AND SOLE MEMBER OF VARIOUS TAX-EXEMPT AFFILIATES WITHIN THE SYSTEM, TO THE FOLLOWING SYSTEM MEMBER HOSPITALS AND CERTAIN OTHER AFFILIATES. THE BALANCE SHEET OF THESE RESPECTIVE MEMBER HOSPITALS AND CERTAIN OTHER AFFILIATES REFLECTS A TJU OBLIGATED GROUP LIABILITY.

ACCORDINGLY, THIS TJU OBLIGATED GROUP LIABILITY IS REFLECTED ON THE BALANCE SHEET OF THE FOLLOWING SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATIONS:

- THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS, EIN: 23-2829095
- TJUH SYSTEM, INC., EIN: 26-3026795
- JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS, EIN: 23-2809585
- ABINGTON HEALTH, EIN: 27-1243803
- ABINGTON HEALTH FOUNDATION, EIN: 23-2188052
- ABINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, EIN: 23-1352152
- LANSDALE HOSPITAL CORPORATION, EIN: 26-3359979
- ARIA HEALTH, EIN: 23-0596940

Name of the organization KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

- ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM, EIN: 23-2239131
- PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY, EIN: 23-1352294
- KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC., EIN: 22-1773439
- MAGEE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, EIN: 23-1476328

SCHEDULE K WAS PREPARED ON A CONSOLIDATED BASIS AND IS INCLUDED IN THE FORM 990 OF THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY, EIN: 23-1352651.

CORE FORM, PART XI; QUESTION 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCE INCLUDE:

- LOSS ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT (\$394,572);
- CHANGE IN MINIMUM PENSION LIABILITY \$12,261,000;
- FIXED ASSET REVALUATION \$18,506,000;
- CERTIFICATE OF NEED \$7,000,000;
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ADJUSTMENT (\$2,125,000); AND
- EQUITY TRANSFER TO KENNEDY HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, INC.; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION (\$917,000).

CORE FORM, PART XII; QUESTION 2

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A
COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF

Employer Identification number 22-1773439

EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. THE SYSTEM'S PARENT ENTITY IS

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY ("TJU"). AN INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC

ACCOUNTING ("CPA") FIRM AUDITED THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF

THE SYSTEM FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 AND ISSUED A

CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT. AN UNMODIFIED OPINION WAS

ISSUED BY THE INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM.

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY'S AUDIT, RISK AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OVERSIGHT OF THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, WHICH INCLUDES THE SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT AUDITOR.

CORE FORM, PART XII; QUESTION 3

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"), WITH A TRIPARTITE MISSION OF EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND PATIENT CARE. TJU'S AUDIT, RISK AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE ENGAGED AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM TO PREPARE AND ISSUE A SYSTEM WIDE CONSOLIDATED AUDIT UNDER THE SINGLE AUDIT ACT AND OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AUDIT. THIS ORGANIZATION WAS INCLUDED IN THE SYSTEM WIDE A-133 AUDIT.

Name of the organization KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. Employer Identification number

22-1773439 ATTACHMENT 1

## FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

THE MISSION OF KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. IS TO FUNCTION AS AN ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTER THAT PROVIDES THE FINEST HEALTHCARE SERVICES WITH EXCELLENT OUTCOMES TO PEOPLE LIVING IN OUR COMMUNITIES. PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT.

# ATTACHMENT 2

# 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
ROWAN SOM 1 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE STRATFORD, NJ 08084	RESIDENCY	8,609,668.
CALLISONRTKL ARCHITECTS, P.C. 233 BROADWAY, 16TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10279	DESIGN	4,334,883.
EASTERN REHABILITATION ASSOCIATES, INC. 485 MORRIS AVENUE NEWFIELD, NJ 08344	MEDICAL	2,770,190.
STAT MEDICAL TRANSPORT. INC. 701 COOPER ROAD VOORHEES TOWNSHIP, NJ 08043	TRANSPORTATION	2,066,746.
RA PAIN SERVICES 15000 MIDLANTIC DRIVE, SUITE 102 MOUNT LAUREL, NJ 08054	MEDICAL	1,999,780.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017				Page 2
Name of the organization			Employer identifica	
KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.			22-17734 ATTACHMENT 3	39
FORM 990, PART VIII - INVESTMENT INCOM	<u>1E</u>			
DESCRIPTION	(A) TOTAL REVENUE I	(B) RELATED OR EXEMPT REVENUE	(C) UNRELATED BUSINESS REV	(D) EXCLUDED . REVENUE
INTEREST INCOME	45,233,617.			45,233,617.
INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURE	-512,033.	•		-512,033.
INVESTMENT INCOME - OPERATING	1,410,238.			1,410,238.
TOTALS	46,131,822.	- =		46,131,822.
		7	ATTACHMENT 4	1
		É		
FORM 990, PART IX - OTHER FEES				
DEGGD I DETON	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM	(C) MANAGEMENT	(D) FUNDRAISING EXPENSES
DESCRIPTION	<u>FEES</u>	SERVICE EXP.	AND GENERAL	EXPENSES
CONTRACTED SERVICES	23,635,067.	21,271,560.	2,363,507.	0.
PHYSICIAN FEES	5,036,178.	4,532,560.	503,618.	0.
PURCHASED SERVICES	3,158,712.	2,842,841.	315,871.	0.
COLLECTION FEES	1,451,323.	1,306,191.	145,132.	0.
CONSULTING FEES	1,122,158.	1,009,942.	112,216.	0.
TOTALS	34,403,438.	30,963,094.	3,440,344.	0.
			ATTACHMENT 5	
FORM 990, PART X - DEFERRED REVENUE				
	BEGIN	NING	ENDING	
DESCRIPTION	BOOK V	/ALUE	BOOK VALUE	<del>-</del> -
DEFERRED REVENUE	4	56,817.	454,98	30.
TOTALS	4	56,817.	454,98	<u>30 .</u>

Name of the organization

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1773439

ATTACHMENT 6

FORM 990, PART X - SECURED MORTGAGES AND NOTES PAYABLE

LENDER:

TD BANK

ORIGINAL AMOUNT:

71,000,000.

INTEREST RATE:

2.0800 %

DATE OF NOTE:

09/01/2015

MATURITY DATE:

09/01/2025

ENDING BALANCE DUE .....

PURPOSE OF LOAN:

CONSTRUCTION - PARKING GARAGE, MOB & JCH CAMPUS

BEGINNING BALANCE DUE .....

70,688,586.

LENDER:

CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS

BEGINNING BALANCE DUE .....

6,143,063.

ENDING BALANCE DUE .....

4,785,757.

TOTAL BEGINNING MORTGAGES AND OTHER NOTES PAYABLE

76,831,649.

TOTAL ENDING MORTGAGES AND OTHER NOTES PAYABLE

4,785,757.

22-1773439

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

2017	Open to Publi	

OMB No 1545-0047

► Attach to Form 990.

inspection Employer identification number

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

22-1773439

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. **Part I** 

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
		-			
(3)		-			
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					1

	e it had	
	because	
	line 34,	
	Part IV,	
	m 990,	
,	" on For	
	sə,, pə	
-	<b>zations.</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had during the tax year	
	anızatior	
	the orga	
	iplete if ix year	
	ations. Complete in during the tax year	
	<b>inizatior</b> ons durir	
	i <b>pt Orga</b> Janizatio	
	x-Exem empt org	
	lated Ta	
	Identification of Related to one or more related to	
	<b>itificatic</b> or more	
	lden one	
	Part II	

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	2(b)(13) illed <i>f</i>
							Yes	No
(1) THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	23-1352651							
601 WALNUT STREET, SUITE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	EDUCATION	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(1)	N/A		×
(2) TJUH SYSTEM, INC	26-3026795							
C/O TJU, 601 WALNUT ST, STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3)	TJU		×
(3) THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	23-2829095							
C/O TJU, 601 WALNUT ST, STE 925E	РИІГАДЕГРИІА, РА 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	TJUH SYSTEM		×
(4) JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS	23-2809585							
C/O TJU, 601 WALNUT ST, STE 925E	РИЛЬАДЕТРИТА, РА 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501 (C) (3)	509(A)(3)	TJUH SYSTEM		×
(5) JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY PHYSICIANS OF NJ PC	1J PC 46-4855345							
C/O TJU, 601 WALNUT ST, STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	ĽΝ	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3)	JUP		×
(6) JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SERVICES	23-3026939							
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3)	TJUH SYSTEM		×
(7) JEFFERSON MEDICAL CARE	23-2858320							
C/O TJU, 601 WALNUT ST, STE 925E	РИІЦАДЕГРИІА, РА 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	РА	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	JPS		×
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	e Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 99	10) 2017

# SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.	.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.
	▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection Employer identification number 22-1773439

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. Part I

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					

ause it had	
IV, line 34, bec	
orm 990, Part	
ered "Yes" on F	
izations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had s during the tax year	
omplete if the o s tax year	
Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete If one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year	
Part	

(a)		(g)	(5)	(p)	(e)	(3)	(6)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	elated organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	2(b)(13)  led  ^
							Yes	N _O
(1) METHODIST ASSOCIATES IN HEALTHCARE,	INC 23-2678055							
C/O TJU, 601 WALAUT ST, STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501 (C) (3)	509 (A) (3)	TJUH SYSTEM		×
(2) METHODIST ASSOC IN HEALTHCARE OF NJ, PC	r, PC 23-3537847					-		
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E	РИІДАДЕГРИІА, РА 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (2)	MAHC	-	×
(3) JEFFEX, INC	23-2622009							
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	TJUH SYSTEM	-	×
(4) EMERGENCY TRANSPORT ASSOCIATES, INC	23-2622004							
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (2)	JEFFEX, INC.		×
(5) WALNUT HOME THERAPEUTICS, INC	23-2622006							
C/O TJU,601 WALAUT ST,STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (2)	JEFFEX, INC.		×
(6) SUTHBREIT PROPERTIES, LTD	23-2214351							
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	REAL ESTATE	PA	501(C)(2)		JEFFEX, INC.		×
(7) ABINGTON HEALTH	27-1243803							
1200 OLD YORK ROAD	ABINGTON, PA 19001	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	TJU		×

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

	Attach to Form 990		
4	•	`	

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number 22-1773439

> Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33 Part I

KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(2)						
(9)						
1 42 60	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had	e organization ansv	vered "Yes" on Fo	rm 990, Part IV	Ine 34, because	it had

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizatione or more related tax-exempt organizations du (a) (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

		-	or foreign country)		(if section 501(c)(3))	entrty	entity	,
		_					Yes	No
(1) ABINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	23-1352152							
1200 OLD YORK ROAD	ABINGTON, PA 19001	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501 (C) (3)	HOSPITAL	AH	_	×
(2) LANSDALE HOSPITAL CORPORATION	26-3359979							
100 MEDICAL CAMPUS DRIVE	LANSDALE, PA 19446	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	АН		×
(3) ABINGTON HEALTH FOUNDATION	23-2188052							
1200 OLD YORK ROAD	ABINGTON, PA 19001	FUNDRAISING	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (1)	AH		×
(4) ARIA HEALTH SYSTEM	23-2239131							
10800 KNIGHTS ROAD	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114	SUPPORTING	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	TJU		×
(5) ARIA HEALTH	23-0596940							
10800 KNIGHTS ROAD	РИІСАДЕГРИІА, РА 19114	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501 (C) (3)	HOSPITAL	AHS		×
(6) ARIA HEALTH PHYSICIAN SERVICES	23-2691968							
10800 KNIGHTS ROAD	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501 (C) (3)	170B1AIII	AHS		×
(7) ARIA HEALTH ORTHOPAEDICS	46-0779942							
380 NORTH OXFORD VALLEY ROAD	LANGHORNE, PA 19047	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501 (C) (3)	509(A)(2)	AHS		×

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

22-1773439

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Part 1

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

**Employer identification number** Inspection

22-1773439

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(9)					

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year

Part II

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ated organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charrty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13)
							Yes	S.
(1) PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY	23-1352294							
SCHOOL HOUSE IN AND HENRY AVE	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19144	EDUCATION	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(1)	TJU		×
(2) KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC	22-2442036							
500 MARLBORO AVENUE	CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	501(C)(3)	509(A)(1)	TJU		×
(3) KENNEDY PROPERTY CORPORATION	22-2442034							
500 MARLBORO AVENUE	CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	REAL ESTATE	NJ	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	KHS		×
(4) STAT MEDICAL TRANSPORT, INC	22-2443981					:		
500 MARLBORO AVENUE	CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	HEALTH SVCS.	UJ	501(C)(3)	509(A)(2)	KHS		×
(5) KENNEDY HEALTH FACILITIES, INC	22-2442032							
500 MARLBORO AVENUE	CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	HEALTH SVCS.	LNJ	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	KHS		×
(6) KENNEDY MEDICAL GROUP PRACTICE, PC	46-1420853							
500 MARLBORO AVENUE	CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	501(C)(3)	509(A)(2)	KHS		×
(7) KENNEDY HEATH CARE FOUNDATION, INC	80-0550282							
500 MARIBORO AVENUE	CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	FUNDRAISING	NJ	501 (C) (3)	509(A)(1)	KHS		×
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	e Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 9	30) 2017

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

22-1773439

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number Inspection

(f) Direct controlling entity 22-1773439 Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year (e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33 (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) (b) Primary activity (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity KENNEDY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC. Name of the organization Part II Partl

4

ପ୍ର

2

Ð

9

9

							1
(a)	(q)	9	(p)	(e)	£		=
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13) olled ty?
						Yes	No
(1) MAGEE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL 23-1476328							
1513 RACE STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102	HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	TJU		×
(2) JEFFERSON HEALTH - NORTHEAST FOUNDATION 23-7318683							
2780 BRISTOL PIKE BENSALEM, PA 19020	FUNDRAISING	PA	501(C)(3)	509 (A) (3)	AH		×
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(9)							
(7)							
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.					Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 9	90) 2017

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, Part III

(k) Percentage ownership (j) General or managing partner? Yes No amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) (i) Code V - UBI (h) Disproportorata albostora? Yes No (g) Share of end-of-year assets (f) Share of total income because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. (e)
Predominant
income (related,
unrelated,
excluded fron
tax under
sections 512 - 514) (d)
Direct controlling
entity N/A A/A A/N N/A A/A A/N N/A (c)
Legal
domicile
(state or
foreign PA PA PA PA PA PA ΡA (b) Primary activity 3 VILLAGE RD HORSHAM, PA 19044 MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE HEALTH SVCS HEALTH SVCS HEALTH SVCS HEALTH SVCS HEALTH SVCS 11221 ROE AVE LEAWOOD, KS 6621 C/O TJU, 601 WALNUT ST, STE 925E 4050 S 26TH ST PHILADELPHIA, P 3 CRESCENT DR PHILADELPHIA, PA 3 CRESCENT DR PHILADELPHIA, PA (5) RIVERVIEW SURG CTR LLC 26-3911 (6) ROTHMAN ORTHO SPEC HOSP 27-026 (2) JEFF UNIV RAD ASSOC 41-2043518 (4) RIVERVIEW SURG CTR LP 26-39103 (3) JEFF COMP CONC CTR 46-4254983 840 CRESCENT CTR DR FRANKLIN, (1) 1100 WALNUT ASSOC 23-2332396 (7) JUNIATA MED BLD 23-2450132 Name, address, and EIN of related organization

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year. Part IV

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicite	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Type of entity	(f) Share of total	(g) (h) (i) Share of Percentage Section	(h) Percentage	(i) Section
		(state or foreign country)	entity		псоте	end-of-year assets	ownership	512(b)(13) controlled entity?
								Yes No
(1) TJU, INC 23-2146678								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	REAL ESTATE	PA	N/A	C CORP			-	×
(2) WALNUT REALTY CO 23-2332416								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	REAL ESTATE	PA	N/A	C CORP	·			×
(3) ATRIUM CORPORATION 23-2075587								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	PA	N/A	C CORP				×
(4) HEALTHWARK, INC 23-2259593								
C/O TJU,601 WALAUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	PA	N/A	C CORP				×
(5) JEFFERSON ACUTE CARE PHYSICIANS, P C 47-2639286								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	РА	N/A	C CORP				×
(6) JEFFCARE, INC. 23-2830152								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	PA	N/A	C CORP				×
(7) MID-ATLANTIC MATERNAL FETAL INSTITUTE 23-2922471								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST.STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	PA	N/A	C CORP				×
10.						7 40C (0007) G - 3	) (East 90)	2047

JSA 7E1308 1 000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

PAGE 158

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

בככמת כו נומת כווכ כן וווכוכ וכומוכת כו משויד שני של את נווכוכות לי מכייול מתויל מתויל מתויל מתיל לכתוי			של אי כמוכים כו	A STATE OF THE STA	ide Jodi.					
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproporate effecteurs?	Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Yes No		Yes No	
(1) TMB ENTERPRISE 23-2400586										
3 VILLAGE RD HORSHAM, PA 19044	MEDICAL OFFICE	PA	N/A							
(2) MED IMAGING ASSOC 23-2491498				i			_			
2451 GRANT AVE PHILADELPHIA, P	HEALTH SVCS	PA	N/A				_			
(3) JEFFHEDGE, LLC 45-3214379										
1301 2ND AVE SEATTLE, WA 98101	INVESTMENTS	DE	N/A							
(4) GARDEN ST RAD, LLC 47-1323463				:						
1099 WHITE HORSE ROAD VOORHEES	RADIOLOGY	DN	N/A						-	
(5) KENNEDY CH SURG 47-2462625										
11221 ROE AVE LEAWOOD, KS 6621	SURGERY CENTER	UC	кин							
(9)										
(7)										
			_	-			•			

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Ine 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year Part IV

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domici e (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entrly	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) (h) (l) Share of Share of ownership controlled controlled	(h) Percentage ownership	Section 512(b)(13) controlled
								Yes No
(1) MID-ATLANTIC MATERNAL PETAL INSTITUTE PC 22-3536371								
C/O IJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	ŊĴ	N/A	c corp				×
(2) JEFFERSON PHYSICIAN SVCS OF CALIFORNIA 37-1856786								
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	HEALTH SVCS	đ	N/A	c corp				×
(3) 925 WALNUT STREET CORP				-				
C/O TJU,601 WALNUT ST,STE 925E PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	REAL ESTATE	PA	N/A	S CORP				×
(4) SYSTEM SERVICE CORPORATION 23-2218944								
1105 N MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DE 19801	HOLDING CO	DE	N/A	C CORP				×
(5) HEALTH CARE, INC								
10800 KNIGHTS ROAD PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114	HEALTH SVCS	PA	N/A	C CORP				×
(6) T F DEVELOPMENT, LTD								
3 VILLAGE ROAD HORSHAM, PA 19044	REAL ESTATE	PA	N/A	C CORP				×
(7) KENNEDY MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC								
500 MARLBORO AVENUE CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	MANAGEMENT	NJ	N/A	c corp				×
VSr.						Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	۲ (Form 99	0) 2017

JSA 7E1308 1 000

PAGE 159

3308NV U600

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year Part III

Nan	(a) (b) (c) Name, address, and EIN of Primary activity Legal domicile	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant Income (related, unrelated,	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproportionata *Recenterer?	<del></del>	(j) General or managing	(k) Percentage ownership
			(state or foreign		excluded from tax under				(Form 1065)	parner	
			(Kuunoo		200000000000000000000000000000000000000			Yes No		Yes No	
(1)											
(2)											
								-		-	
(3)										-	
(4)											
(2)										_	
(9)											
(2)											
Dart IV	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable	ed Organizations	3 Taxable	as a Corporati	e as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV,	ete if the organ	lization answer	ed "Yes"	on Form 990,	Part IV	
Lancin	line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	d one or more rel	ated orga	anizations treate	d as a corporation o	or trust during ti	he tax year.				

		177		•	, 3	Г	1	4	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(a) Direct controlling	(e) Type of entity	(1) Share of total	Share of	Percentage	Section
		•	(state or foreign country)	entıty	(C corp, S corp, or trust)		end-of-year assets ownership 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	ownership	12(b)(13) controlled entity?
									Yes No
(1) PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC 22-25	22-2559690								
500 MARLBORO AVENUE CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	8	COLLECTION SVCS	ĽN	N/A	c corp				×
(2) KENNEDY ACCESS INCORPORATED 47-26	47-2661672							•	
500 MARLBORD AVENUE CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002	ä	INACTIVE	DN	N/A	c corp				×
(3)									
					,				
(4)									
(5)									
(9)									
(7)									
ASL							Schedule R (Form 990) 2017	R (Form 99	) 2017

3308NV U600

JSA 7E1308 1 000 Yes

× × ×

# 9 19 4 9 <del>1</del>e 2 4 19 Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity. Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) Part V Ε

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC.	В	637,000.	COST
(2) KENNEDY HEALTH SYSTEM, INC.	0	558,942.	COST
(3)			
(4)			
(5)		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
(9)			
J.S.A.		Sch	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).

# Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37 Part VI

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (g) (f) (g) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Predominant	(e) Are all partners	(f) Share of	(g) Share of	(h) Disproportionate	(i) Code V - UBI	(J) General or	(k) Percentage
				501(c)(3) organizations?		assets	allocations?		partner?	
			sections 512-514)	Yes No			Yes No	-+	Yes No	
(1)										
									1	
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
(5)									-	
(2)										
(9)										
(7)										_
(8)										
(6)										
				_			_			
(10)										
(11)									•	
(12)										
(13)							·			
(14)										
(15)		_								
(16)				_						
									_	
JSA								Sct	nedule R (Fo	Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

### Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions

SCHEDULE R. PART III

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS, NO SHARE OF TOTAL INCOME, SHARE OF END-OF-YEAR ASSETS, OR PERCENTAGE OWNERSHIP AMOUNTS ARE REPORTED HEREIN AS THIS RETURN IS A SHORT-PERIOD RETURN, BUT NOT A FINAL RETURN. THIR ORGANIZATION CHANGED ITS YEAR-END FROM DECEMBER 31 TO JUNE 30. THIS RETURN IS FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2018 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2018 AND ACCORDINGLY, THERE IS NO REPORTABLE SHARE OF TOTAL INCOME, SHARE OF END-OF-YEAR ASSETS OR PERCENTAGE OWNERSHIP LISTED IN SCHEDULE R, PART III, FOR KENNEDY CHERRY HILL SURGERY CENTER (EIN: 47-2462625). THE AMOUNTS FOR SHARE OF TOTAL INCOME, SHARE OF END-OF-YEAR ASSETS AND PERCENTAGE OWNERSHIP WERE LISTED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

SCHEDULE R, PART V

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON HEALTH NEW JERSEY; AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. THE ORGANIZATION ROUTINELY PAYS EXPENSES FOR VARIOUS AFFILIATES WITHIN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS. THESE RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS ARE RECORDED ON THE REVENUE/EXPENSE AND BALANCE SHEET STATEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION AND ITS AFFILIATES.

ADDITIONALLY, THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN JEFFERSON/JEFFERSON HEALTH; A COMPREHENSIVE PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY AND TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

# Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY ("TJU") IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF THE SYSTEM. TJU ROUTINELY PAYS EXPENSES FOR ITS AFFILIATES IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS. THESE ENTITIES WORK TOGETHER TO DELIVER HIGH QUALITY HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITIES IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.